

# Evergreen Valley College

## Fall 2018 Courses

### [ACCTG 001A - Financial Accounting](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ACCTG 101 or MATH 111 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This introductory course is designed for transfer students in business, information systems, and/or accounting. Topics include the accounting cycle, preparation and analysis of financial statements, internal control, depreciation, inventories, receivables, liabilities, stockholders' equity, ethical issues, and accounting as a decision-making tool. [Note: ACCTG 001A same as ACCTG 020]

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94360	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	Barta, Melody
94361	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C105	Barta, Melody
94363	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101A	Brown, Robert
94364	205	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C105	Brown, Robert
94365	206	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA201	College, Arthur
95640	207	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:30 PM	09/17/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	Brown, Robert
	207	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:30 PM	09/17/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	Brown, Robert

### [ACCTG 001B - Managerial Accounting](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 1**

Prerequisite: ACCTG 020 or ACCTG 001A with C or better or equivalent

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This transfer course introduces students to managerial decision-making using accounting information. Topics include the master budget, static and flexible budgets, capital budgeting techniques, cost-volume-profit relationships, contribution margin approach to decision-making, cost behavior analysis, job order and process costing, activity-based costing and just-in-time manufacturing. Other topics include standard costing, responsibility accounting, cost performance reporting, special business decisions, incremental analysis, break-even analysis, and pricing under absorption and variable costing. [Note: ACCTG 001B same as ACCTG 021]

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94366	201	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—08:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101A	Brown, Robert
94367	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101A	Brown, Robert
	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101A	Brown, Robert
94368	203	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C208	Barta, Melody

### [ACCTG 022 - Payroll Accounting](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ACCTG 020 or ACCTG 101, with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to payroll accounting laws and procedures that affect payroll calculations, benefits, and deductions for federal and state tax filing and forms. The material is presented through lecture, discussion and a comprehensive payroll project.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94370	201	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA102	El Giheny, Fayez

### [ACCTG 030 - Quickbooks](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ACCTG 101 or ACCTG 020 or ACCTG 001A, all with a C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students are provided hands-on computer based accounting using QuickBooks, which includes behind-the-scenes accounting. Proper use of QuickBooks business forms for recording sales and receivables, payables and purchases, and payroll will be presented. Students will explore various methods of business problem solving.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94372	202	Lec	T	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE259	Barta, Melody
	202	Lab	T	08:35 PM—09:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE259	Barta, Melody
	202	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE259	Barta, Melody

Note: #94372 This is an internet hybrid course. Enrolled students MUST attend the first class session on Tuesday, September 4 or they will be dropped from the course. The course meets on campus on the following dates and time: Tuesday, September 4, 2018; Tuesday, September 11, 2018; Tuesday, September 18, 2018; Tuesday, October 23, 2018; Tuesday, December 4, 2018 and Tuesday, December 16, 2018. It is highly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Keyboard skills and an e-mail account will be necessary to converse online, access course material, check grades via Canvas to be successful in class. Students who wish to add this course if space is available must be present on the first day of class. Email your instructor with any questions at: melody.barta@evc.edu.

[ACCTG 062 - Cost Accounting](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: ACCTG 001B with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides students with cost accounting principles, including essentials of job order, process cost, and standard cost accounting systems. The central focus of the course is how cost accounting helps managers make better decisions for planning, controlling, and profitability analysis in a business environment as well as costing concepts for products, services, and customers. Topics covered in this course are of significant value in personal financial management as well.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94373	201	Lec	MW	09:30 AM—11:55 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA105	College, Arthur

[ACCTG 095 - Individual Income Tax CTEC](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Recommended: ACCTG 020, C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a comprehensive Income Tax Course (Part I--Basic; and Part II--Intermediate) with materials prepared by "The Income Tax School." "The Income Tax School" has received approval by the California Tax Education Council (CTEC) to provide a comprehensive Federal and California State Income Tax Course to fulfill the 60-hour qualifying education requirement mandated by California State Law. The material is presented through lecture, discussion, and review problems.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95034	201	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE210	Welling, Remy

[ACCTG 097 - Accounting for Income Taxes](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides students with an introduction to Federal Individual Income Taxation with emphasis on statutory materials, principles, procedures and terminology. Special attention is given to tax problems encountered by individual taxpayers and the basic concepts of gross income, exclusions, adjusted gross income, deductions, exemptions, and tax credits. Tax planning techniques will be explored. Other tax entities, such as corporations, partnerships and fiduciaries will be discussed. Issues of gift and estate taxation will be reviewed. A comparative analysis of California tax law will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94374	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA104	Barta, Melody

[ACCTG 101 - Bookkeeping for Small Business](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

An introduction to accounting principles and procedures that apply to the operations of a small business. The material is presented through lecture and simulation activities including online computer activities. Transactions are analyzed and processed, financial statements are developed, and records are adjusted and closed for a complete accounting cycle for service and merchandising businesses. This course helps to prepare students for positions as accounting assistants or entry level bookkeepers. Course management software will be used to enhance learning.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94375	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA101	Marshall, Darlene
	201	Lab	TH	10:30 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA101	Marshall, Darlene

[AJ 010 - Intro to Admin of Justice](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 4 | Write: 4 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students examine the characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Components of law enforcement, the courts, and corrections in terms of history, crime measurements, responses to crime, and the role of the justice system in a pluralistic society are explored. Students study the role and responsibility of criminal justice agents, the structure and function of U.S. police, courts, and corrections, and current institutional challenges. Students are also introduced to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process and framework, crime causation, and sentencing and incarceration policies.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93982	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy
93983	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy
93984	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy
93985	204	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy

[AJ 011 - Criminal Law](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students analyze the doctrines of criminal law in the United States and the classification of crimes against persons, property, and public morals and welfare. Emphasis is placed on the history and structure of law, classification of crimes, general elements of crime, and constitutional law as it relates to criminal law today. Students examine landmark case law rulings and how these rulings have impacted the U.S. justice system, the offender, and society. The legal system, framework of the courts, defenses to crime, and criminal culpability are also explored.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93986	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy
93987	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE105	Adkins, Walter

[AJ 013 - Criminal Procedures](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students analyze due process and legal standards in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through appeal. Constitutional provisions, interpretation of statutory and case law precedents, legal aspects of evidence, and rules governing arrest and search and seizure are examined. Students also consider institutional responsibilities and procedures of the U.S. justice system within a multicultural society.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93988	201	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE105	Montelongo, Virginia

[AJ 014 - Contemporary Police Issues](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students examine the evolution of law enforcement in American society including federal, state, and local levels of policing. Emphasis is placed on hiring and training procedures, demands of the job, institutional ethics, contemporary policing strategies, diversity in law enforcement, and the role of discretion. Students also examine police-community relations, institutional accountability, and the challenges and trends of administering justice in a pluralistic society.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93989	202	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE105	Bevan, Cindy

[AJ 015 - Intro Criminal Investigation](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 4 | Write: 4 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students analyze principles, procedures, and ethical considerations in the investigation of crime, including organization of the investigative process, crime scene searches, interview and interrogation strategies, and rules of evidence. Students also examine sources of information, crime scene management techniques, modus operandi, documentation methods, and investigative techniques and challenges related to person and property crimes.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93990	201	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE105	Miller, Opritsa

[AJ 111 - Juvenile Law and Procedures](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students examine the origin, development, and organization of the Juvenile Justice System as it has evolved in the American Justice System. Students explore theories of juvenile delinquency, the function and jurisdiction of juvenile justice agencies, common juvenile statutes, and juvenile court procedures. Particular focus is placed on the role of law enforcement,

probation, schools, resources, and parents/guardians to address juvenile delinquency. The rights of juveniles, constitutional cases, and juvenile victimization are also analyzed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93991	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB231	Pratap, Shaneel

[AJ 116 - Introduction to Corrections](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students examine the history, theory, and practice of the correctional system in America with critical analysis of adult and juvenile correctional institutions, punishment, and community-based corrections. Emphasis is placed on the correctional process, human rights, constitutional protections, effects of institutionalization, cost, and overcrowding. Ethnicity, gender, and aging populations are also explored.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93992	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE105	Montelongo, Virginia

[ANTH 063 - Intro to Soc/Cultural Anthro](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course introduces the student to an overview of the field of social and cultural anthropology. Topics include the development of the field of anthropology, the concept of culture, language and communication, subsistence patterns and economic systems. Other topics covered are sex and marriage, family, kinship and descent, political systems, belief systems, the expressive culture and the challenge of globalization.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93994	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C105	Flores, Gustavo

[ART 012 - Two Dimensional Design](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to the theories and applications of two-dimensional form in visual art and design. The students will use a variety of media, tools and techniques in studying the elements and principles of design, which includes the study of line, shape, volume, value, color, texture, pattern, balance, unity and variety, and scale.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93995	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA200	Miki, Masako
	201	Lab	MW	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA200	Miki, Masako

[ART 013 - Three Dimensional Design](#) 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to the theories and applications of design in three-dimensional form in space. Students study the elements and principles of design using a variety of tools, techniques, and mediums which may include wire, cardboard, clay (non-firing), wood, plaster, and other materials at the instructor's discretion, in a studio lab setting. Concepts are introduced and clarified through instructor lectures and demonstrations. Three-dimensional design is a core foundational course required in many art majors. Field trips may be included.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93996	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125F	Miller-Bowen, Virginia
	201	Lab	MW	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125F	Miller-Bowen, Virginia

[ART 014 - Color Theory](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students study the principles, theories, and applications of additive and subtractive color in two dimensions. Topics will include major historical and contemporary color systems and the elements of design as they apply to color. Students will produce projects in applied color.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93997	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA200	Nobriga, Mark
	201	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA200	Nobriga, Mark
95629	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	202	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

[ART 024 - Beginning Drawing](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students are introduced to the fundamental elements and compositional principles of drawing. Lecture and studio practice will emphasize a variety of media, tools and techniques in studying the elements and principles of drawing, including line, shape, value, perspective, proportion, balance and unity.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93998	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Miki, Masako
	201	Lab	MW	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Miki, Masako
93999	202	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Miller-Bowen, Virginia
	202	Lab	TTH	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Miller-Bowen, Virginia
94000	203	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Gustlin, Deborah
	203	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Chandras, Prakash
	203	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Chi, Lei
	203	Lab	TTH	07:00 PM—08:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Chi, Lei
	203	Lab	TTH	07:00 PM—08:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Chandras, Prakash
	203	Lab	TTH	07:00 PM—08:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Gustlin, Deborah

[ART 026A - Representational Drawing](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ART 024 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides a rigorous study of drawing based on observation and linear perspective. Emphasis is on building skills to render in a naturalistic and representational manner, which includes a study of line, value, texture, volume, mass, and the illusion of spatial depth.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94001	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA200	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	MW	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA200	Lazo, Rachel

[ART 032 - Photoshop I](#) 3.00 Units

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94183	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia
	201	Lab	MW	01:15 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia

[ART 035 - Graphic Design I](#) 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$2)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to the fundamental concepts, practices, and theories of graphic design. Students will be exposed to visual thinking and the design process. Students will practice professional graphic design techniques and principles from initial conception to final execution. Topics include integration of the principles of design, color, and composition utilizing computers.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94002	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	09/04/18— 10/25/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia
	201	Lab	TTH	11:15 AM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 10/25/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia

[ART 038 - Graphic Design II](#) 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$2)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ART 035 or equivalent knowledge of Graphic Design.

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course builds on the visual language achieved in Graphic Design I and further develops communication skills, concepts and theories that create successful visual design. Topics include combining and utilizing design principles and exploration of visual organization theory and informational theory. Emphasis is placed upon developing an aesthetic which recognizes the visual impact of typographic choices. Students who complete this course will gain a further understanding of the principles of design and learn specific uses of design in advertising, corporate identity design, Web design, and interactive media.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94003	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:20 AM	10/30/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia
	201	Lab	TTH	11:30 AM—02:35 PM	10/30/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia

[ART 039 - Intro to Digital Video](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Basic Computer Skills

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This class focuses on the techniques of conceptualizing and making short films using industry standard digital video software. Students will use some of their own imagery as well as Internet resources to create professional pieces of video work. The

class will help students to develop their individual creativity while working around the typical financial and technical constraints of a beginning artist. Students will be introduced to the history of film and video art, copyright policies and web publishing.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94004	201	Lec	F	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Nobriga, Mark
	201	Lab	F	11:50 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Nobriga, Mark

ART 042 - Beginning Sculpture I 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 2**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to sculptural processes. Various sculptural materials will be explored, such as clay (non-firing), plaster, wood, stone, silicone, beeswax, and metal. A survey of sculptural form, both historic and contemporary, parallels individual student work. Emphasis is on craftsmanship and technique, visual investigation, and idea development.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94005	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven
	201	Lab	MW	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven

ART 043 - Sculpture II 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 3**

Prerequisite: ART 042 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a studio/lecture course in sculptural processes that furthers the techniques and concepts learned in Art 042. Increased skill in various sculptural materials is emphasized with the goal for students to employ sculpture as a means of personal expression, developing an individual visual vocabulary. The types and meanings of sculpture in contemporary society will be examined.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94006	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven
	201	Lab	MW	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125F	Davis, Steven

ART 055A - Life Drawing I 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: ART 024 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

In this course, students will draw from the live human figure. Fundamentals of life drawing will be covered, including drawing shape, volume, mass, proportion, sub-structure, foreshortening and the basics of human anatomy. Techniques include contour, gesture, surface modeling, hatching, cross-hatching and tonal shading using a variety of drawing media.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94007	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	MW	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

Note: #94007 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

ART 055B - Life Drawing II 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: ART 055A with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is a continuation of drawing the human figure, with emphasis on the development of skills to achieve naturalism in the human form. Students will work in a variety of media and techniques in order to develop a varied system of mark-making that will convey expression in the human figure in addition to accurate anatomy and proportion.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94008	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	MW	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

Note: #94008 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

ART 055C - Life Drawing III 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ART 055B with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is a continuation of drawing the human figure, with emphasis on continued practice of technique while developing

a personal artistic direction. Topics covered will include development of full-page composition, use of multiple figures, integration of color, theme development, and refinement of personal style. Traditional and non-traditional approaches will be explored.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95227	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	MW	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

Note: #95227 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

#### ART 060A - Painting I 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ART 014 and ART 024, both with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Painting I is an introductory studio course in acrylic and/or oil painting media. Students will explore a variety of methods of approach, learn various techniques, test the effects of different color schemes, become familiar with tools and materials of the craft, and develop skills related to the elements and principles of painting through illustrated lectures, demonstrations, and studio practice.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95229	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

Note: #95229 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

#### ART 060B - Painting II 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ART 060A with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Painting II continues the skill development of acrylic and/or oil painting with emphasis on representational imagery. Students will work from still lifes, landscapes, portraits, and other subjects to study how light and shadow, color, texture, atmospheric conditions, spatial depth, and other compositional elements can be applied to render what they see in a naturalistic manner. Historical and contemporary methods of paint application will be explored.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95230	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

Note: #95230 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

#### ART 060C - Painting III 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ART 060B with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

ART 060C expands the knowledge and techniques gained in ART 060A and ART 060B, emphasizing development of themes and approaches in painting. Conceptual issues will be introduced. Students will experiment with media, content and technique to further explore and develop their aesthetic style. [Note: ART 060C same as ART 061]

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95232	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel
	201	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA201	Lazo, Rachel

Note: #95232 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

#### ART 066 - Introduction to Metalsmithing 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: ART 013

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to techniques and processes for the production of small metal sculpture and jewelry metal arts in non-ferrous and precious metals. This course includes an examination of the history and contemporary practices of small metal arts and jewelry with a global cultural perspective.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94011	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125	Davis, Steven

201 Lab TTH 10:15 AM—12:05 PM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 VPA125 Davis, Steven

[ART 067 - Metalsmithing](#) 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

Prerequisite: ART 066 with C or better

Recommended: ART 013

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an intermediate course in metalsmithing with emphasis on the techniques of raising and forging. This course also includes an examination of the history and contemporary practices of raising and forging.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94184	201	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125F	Baxton, Jackie
	201	Lab	TTH	02:45 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125F	Baxton, Jackie

[ART 076A - Portfolio Preparation](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ART 012, ART 013 and ART 035; all with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course focuses on the development of an effective portfolio in the student's area of concentration. The emphasis will be on researching the student's chosen field of art or design, creating a portfolio that showcases the student's unique styles and strengths, and identifying areas that need further development.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94012	201	Lec	TTH	03:00 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia
	201	Lab	TTH	04:00 PM—05:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Min, Sylvia

[ART 090 - Art Appreciation](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is an introductory course to the appreciation of the visual arts drawn from a wide variety of media, cultures and time periods. Students will learn to analyze art forms in regards to the elements and principles of art, and will be introduced to various technical procedures and materials, allowing students to make connections regarding these formal attributes and the work's content or meaning. The function and communication of visual arts within societal contexts will also be examined.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94013	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA115	Chandras, Prakash
94014	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A4213	Baxton, Jackie
94015	203	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA100	Jenkins, Jeremiah

Note: #94015 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation on Wednesday, Sept. 5 from 6:00PM to 7:00PM in room VPA-100. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, Dec. 19 from 6:00PM to 7:00PM in room SC127, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: jeremiah.jenkins@evc.edu

95522	204	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA100	Jenkins, Jeremiah
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	--------	-------------------

Note: #95522 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation on Wednesday, Sept. 5 from 6:00PM to 7:00PM in room VPA-100. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, Dec. 19 from 6:00PM to 7:00PM in room SC127, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: jeremiah.jenkins@evc.edu

95624	205	Online			09/19/18— 12/12/18	S160	Gustlin, Deborah
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	------	------------------

Note: #95624 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation on Wednesday, Sept. 19 from 8:00AM to 9:00AM in room S-160. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, Dec. 12 from 8:00AM to 9:00AM in room S-160, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: Deborah.gustlin@evc.edu

[ART 091 - Art History Prehistoric/Gothic](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an illustrated survey of Western Art History from the Prehistoric through the Gothic periods. Course content

emphasizes painting, sculpture, and architecture from important centers of Western culture, and how art reflects historical, social, political, and religious attitudes of the time. Presentation of the material is through lecture with projected images. Comparative analysis of styles and artists with critical evaluation of aesthetics will be included. Topics include Prehistoric, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Early Christian, Romanesque, Byzantine, Medieval, and Gothic Art.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94016	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	Chi, Lei
	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	Gustlin, Deborah

[ART 092 - Art History Renaissance/Pres](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an illustrated survey of Western Art History from the Renaissance through the present. Course content emphasizes painting, sculpture, and architecture from the most important centers of culture, and how art reflects historical, social, political, and religious attitudes of the time. Presentation of the material is through lecture with projected images. Comparative analysis of styles and artists with critical evaluation of aesthetics will be included. Topics include Early to High Renaissance, Mannerism, Baroque, Rococo, Romanticism, Realism, Impressionism, Post Impressionism, Fauvism, Cubism, Abstract Expressionism and Post-Modernism.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94017	201	Lec	F	09:15 AM—12:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA104	Chandras, Prakash
94018	202	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Jenkins, Jeremiah

Note: #94018 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation on Wednesday, Sept. 5 from 7:00PM to 8:00PM in room VPA202. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, Dec. 19 from 7:00PM to 8:00PM in room VPA202, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: jeremiah.jenkins@evc.edu

95625	203	Online			09/20/18— 12/13/18	S160	Gustlin, Deborah
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	------	------------------

Note: #95625 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation on Thursday, Sept. 20 from 8:00AM to 9:00AM in room S-160. Students who cannot attend orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Thursday, Dec. 13 from 8:00AM to 9:00AM in room S-160, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: Deborah.gustlin@evc.edu

[ASTRO 010 - Introduction to Astronomy](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Recommended: 3 units of Math 111 with "P" or placement based on math assessment

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Astronomy 010 is an introductory science course for non-science majors covering all major topics of modern Astronomy. Described are the origins of the Solar System, the apparent motion of sky objects, seasons, the causes of periodic sky events such as the phases of the moon, solar and lunar eclipses, and meteor showers. The course highlights the recent discovery of thousands of exoplanets, and the current search for biosignatures on those exoplanets. Additional topics include the origins of stars, the various physical processes involved in stellar evolution, a full description of the Universe in large scale, and the main tenets of the Big Bang Theory. The scientific method and the fundamental laws of physics are stressed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93632	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Masuda, Michael
93633	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA202	Kemp, Sean
93634	203	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Masuda, Michael
93635	204	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA113	Houck, Paul
93638	207	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA115	Batalha, Celso

Note: #93638 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. It is mandatory to watch a video explaining assessments given in the course and where to find them. This video is available to enrolled students in Canvas, who will be contacted by email with instructions on how to access the video. Enrolled students not watching the orientation video by the first day of instruction must attend a face-to-face orientation on Tuesday, September 4, at 4:00 PM in room SA 115. Students not watching the video or attending the face to face orientation will be dropped from the course and replaced by waitlisted students. Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend face-to-face orientation on Tuesday, September 4, at 4:00 PM in room SA-115 or email me at celso.batalha@evc.edu. Add codes will be given if space is available. Mandatory midterms and final exam are face to face and students are required to bring valid identification. Midterms are scheduled on the following Thursdays, at 4:00 PM, in room SA 115: October 4, October 25, and November 29 (choose the time slot that best fits your schedule). Final exam is schedule on Thursday, December 20, at 4:00 PM in room SA- 115. Email celso.batalha@evc.edu if you have any further questions. Thank you for your prompt response in advance.

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find

out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

[ASTRO 010L - Intro Lab General Astronomy](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

Prerequisite: ASTRO 010 or ASTRO 014 or ASTRO 016, minimum grade "C", or concurrent enrollment

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

ASTRO 010L is an introductory laboratory course in Astronomy designed for non-science majors, that includes substantial work at the Montgomery Hill Observatory with state of the art telescopes and cameras. Students will identify constellations and asterisms, measure the apparent motion of planets and stars, investigate the geology of terrestrial objects throughout the solar system, and discuss the dramatic chemical differences in solar system planets and their moons. This course will cover the different stages of stellar evolution, making use of computer simulations to illustrate changes in size and energy output of stars as they age. Course work will conclude with explorations of large scale structures such as galaxies, clusters of galaxies, and the expanding Universe. Acceptable as a CSU lab science requirement only if student has completed ASTRO 010, or ASTRO 014, or ASTRO 016 previously or concurrently.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93639	201	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA115	Masuda, Michael
93640	202	Lab	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA115	Batalha, Celso

Note: #93640 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

93641	203	Lab	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Hubickyj, Olenka
-------	-----	-----	---	-------------------	--------------------	-------	------------------

[ATH 058 - Sports Cndtn for Comp Athletes](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Enrollment in an intercollegiate athletic course

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This sports conditioning course is designed for the competitive athletes. The class involves Components of Fitness, Sports Conditioning, Training Protocols and Nutritional information for pre and post season.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94020	201	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Corrado, Laura
94021	202	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Cook, Simon

[ATHM 060 - Intercollegiate Men's Soccer](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Competitive selection process

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a physical education soccer activities course with an emphasis on intercollegiate competition in team sports. The course involves physical conditioning, skill development, team work development, development of competition strategies, and intercollegiate league play.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94022	201	Lab	MTWTHF	01:00 PM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	F	Cook, Simon

[ATHW 060 - Intercollegiate Women's Soccer](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Competitive selection process

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a physical education soccer activities course with an emphasis on intercollegiate competition in team sports. The course involves physical conditioning, skill development, team work development, development of competition strategies, and intercollegiate league play.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94023	201	Lab	MTWTHF	05:15 PM—07:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	F	Holm, Kelsy
	201	Lab	MTWTHF	05:15 PM—07:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	F	Perez, Felicia

[AUTO 102 - Automotive Systems](#) 3.50 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

This course will introduce students to the automotive industry and provide a basic overview of the eight areas of certification as specified by the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) and the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF). The course will examine the purpose, function, and operation of the major systems common to most automobiles. In addition, students will learn methodologies for inspecting and providing basic maintenance common to most vehicles. Students will work with the tools and equipment used for inspection, maintenance, repair, and diagnostic work.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94480	201	Lec	M	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AT113	Bernbeck, Mark
	201	Lab	W	05:40 PM—10:15 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AT 116	Bernbeck, Mark
94484	202	Lec	M	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AT113	Bernbeck, Mark
	202	Lab	TH	05:15 PM—09:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AT 116	Bernbeck, Mark
94487	203	Lec	MTWTH	07:30 AM—08:35 AM	09/04/18— 10/18/18	AT113	Hernandez, Michael
	203	Lab	MTWTH	08:45 AM—11:20 AM	09/04/18— 10/18/18	AT 116	Hernandez, Michael
95636	205	Lec	TTH	12:45 PM—01:50 PM	09/11/18— 12/20/18	AT113	Hernandez, Michael
	205	Lab	TTH	02:00 PM—04:25 PM	09/11/18— 12/20/18	AT113	Hernandez, Michael

[AUTO 103 - Light Line Technician](#) 2.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 1**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with C or better or equivalent

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

This course will prepare students for entry level employment in the automotive field as a first-level maintenance technician. The course will also introduce students to the Express Service training that the American Honda Program provides. Each student is assigned various vehicles and performs routine maintenance, inspection, and basic performance testing tasks that are commonly performed at automobile dealerships. In addition to gaining hands-on experience, successful students will build teamwork and cooperative skills, improve their time management practices, and develop sound workmanship values.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94489	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AT143	Van Hagen, Edward
	201	Lab	M	07:00 PM—10:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AT143	Van Hagen, Edward
95027	202	Lec	MTWTH	07:30 AM—08:20 AM	10/22/18— 11/19/18	AT113	Hernandez, Michael
	202	Lab	MTWTH	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	10/22/18— 11/19/18	AT 116	Hernandez, Michael

[AUTO 105 - Suspension, Steering, & Align](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with C or better

Recommended: AUTO 103 and AUTO 172

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

This course will cover, in both theory and practice, the proper diagnosis and repair of manual and power steering systems, steering columns, air bags, and other steering components. Also discussed are McPherson Strut and SLA suspension systems including ball joints, knuckle assemblies, bushings, shocks, coils, torsion bars, pneumatic springs, and active suspension systems, computerized four wheel and thrust alignment procedures including caster, camber, toe, included angle, setback, scrub radius, TOT, drift or pull correction, and cradle adjustment.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94455	201	Lec	TWTH	12:30 PM—01:50 PM	10/02/18— 11/15/18	AT141	Ames, David
	201	Lab	TWTH	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	10/02/18— 11/15/18	AT 129	Ames, David

[AUTO 106 - Brake Systems](#) 2.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102

Recommended: AUTO 172

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

This course is a study of mechanical and hydraulic brake components and systems. Emphasis will be on system operation, adjustment, testing, replacement, and repair procedures. Drum, disc, power assist, and ABS brake systems will also be studied.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94457	201	Lec	TWTH	12:30 PM—01:35 PM	11/20/18— 12/20/18	AT141	Ames, David
	201	Lab	TWTH	01:45 PM—05:10 PM	11/20/18— 12/20/18	AT 129	Ames, David

[AUTO 119 - Intro to Engine Performance](#) 2.50 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with a C or better, or equivalent

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is part of the Automotive Basic Skills track emphasizing engine systems relevant to performance and driveability. Classroom theory, engine analyzers and test equipment will be utilized to diagnose modern automobile engine systems. Engine diagnostic strategies will be performed in the lab as they would be in industry. In addition to gaining hands-on experience, successful students will build teamwork and cooperative skills, improve their time management practices, and develop sound workmanship values.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
--------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------------

94452	201	Lec	MTWTH	07:30 AM—09:20 AM	11/20/18— 12/18/18	AT113	Hernandez, Michael
	201	Lab	MTWTH	09:30 AM—11:20 AM	11/20/18— 12/18/18	AT113	Hernandez, Michael
94453	202	Lec	T	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AT141	Ames, David
	202	Lab	T	08:00 PM—09:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AT 129	Ames, David

**AUTO 125 - Automotive Electronics** 2.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 170 with C or better

Recommended: AUTO 118, AUTO 122, AUTO 127, AUTO 129

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

This course explores the application of electronic components and systems within a modern vehicle. Students will learn basic semiconductor theory, and operation and testing of a wide variety of input and output devices. Multiplex (vehicle intranet) systems, serial communications, and diagnostic practices will also be covered.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94476	201	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:05 PM	09/05/18— 10/10/18	AT121	Ames, David
	201	Lab	MW	08:15 PM—10:20 PM	09/05/18— 10/10/18	AT128	Ames, David

**AUTO 132A - Honda IST** 1.50 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102 with C or better

Recommended: AUTO 103, AUTO 119, AUTO 171

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This course allows automotive students to complete Honda Individualized Skills Training Modules not covered in regular classes. Topics include engine repair and scanner usage.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94450	201	Lab	T	06:00 PM—10:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AT141	Bernbeck, Mark
	201	Lab	T	06:00 PM—10:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AT141	Bernbeck, Mark

**AUTO 133 - Computerized Engine Management** 2.50 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 125 with C or better

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

This is an advanced automotive course covering electronic powertrain and vehicle management. The systems covered include fuel, ignition, emissions, idle, cruise control, transmission, throttle control, variable valve timing, collision mitigation, variable valve timing, vehicle stability assist, lane departure warning, and interrelated vehicle systems. Analytical skills and use of specialized test equipment will be stressed to provide students with excellent and highly marketable diagnostic abilities.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95752	202	Lec	WTH	06:00 PM—07:30 PM	10/17/18— 12/20/18	AT141	Van Hagen, Edward
	202	Lab	WTH	07:40 PM—09:10 PM	10/17/18— 12/20/18	AT141	Van Hagen, Edward

**AUTO 135 - Air Conditioning Systems** 2.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102, with C or better

Recommended: AUTO 103

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

This course will prepare students to diagnose and repair modern heating ventilation and air conditioning systems. Topics studied include systems inspection, diagnosis, and repair, leak testing, performance testing, mode control, refrigerant identification, recovery, flushing, evacuation, recharging, and safe handling procedures. Students will also learn to diagnose component malfunctions and using various refrigerant types. Auto 135 and 174 prepare students for the ASE Air Conditioning exam.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94459	201	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—08:05 PM	09/06/18— 11/20/18	AT141	Ames, David
	201	Lab	TH	08:15 PM—10:20 PM	09/06/18— 11/20/18	AT 129	Ames, David

**AUTO 138 - Occupational Work Experience** 8.00V Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Occupational Work Experience is designed for students who work or volunteer in a field related to their career major. Students are required to provide evidence that they are enrolled in automotive technology course(s). Students can earn one

unit of credit for each 60 hours of unpaid volunteer time or 75 hours of paid work during the semester. Students can repeat Career/Occupational Work Experience, combined with General Work Experience, or alone, up to a maximum of 16 units. Internship/job placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94486	202	Work experience			09/04/18— 12/20/18		Bernbeck, Mark

[AUTO 172 - Chassis and Drivetrain Systems](#) 2.50 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: AUTO 102, with C or better

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

This intermediate level course will introduce students to the service and repair procedures of drive-train systems, brakes, clutches, steering, suspension, alignment, and related measurement practices. Auto 172 is designed to prepare students for the chassis drive-train track and stresses inspection and routine maintenance services of under-car systems such as CV axles, brake friction components, universal joints, clutch systems, and transmissions. Satisfactory completion of this course is required for all Automotive degree options.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94454	201	Lec	TWTH	12:30 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 09/27/18	AT141	Ames, David
	201	Lec	TWTH	12:30 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 09/27/18	AT141	Ames, David
	201	Lab	TWTH	03:15 PM—05:50 PM	09/04/18— 09/27/18	AT 129	Ames, David

[AUTO 173 - Automotive Service Operations](#) 2.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

This course will provide overview information about careers in Automotive Technology. Preparation for "on the job" experience will include presentations and discussions about professionalism, work ethics, diplomacy, consumerism, safety, hazardous wastes, tools and equipment, as well as employee, employer, and customer relations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95250	201	Lec	M	12:45 PM—04:50 PM	10/22/18— 12/17/18		Hernandez, Michael

[AUTO 500 - Math for Automotive Technology](#) 0.00 Units

**Grading:** N | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NONC

This course of instruction will develop specialized mathematical reasoning and computational skills for use in automotive technology applications. Areas of study will be geometry, fractions, decimals, unit conversion, measurement, and related functions used in industry.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95615	201	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:15 PM	09/10/18— 10/25/18	OFC	Bodden, Robert

Note: #95615 Class will be held at Independence Adult Center.

[BIM 123 - Fundamentals of Revit](#) 2.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Recommended: Basic AutoCAD or equivalent skills

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will cover the fundamentals of Autodesk Revit Architecture in a lecture/lab format with hands-on learning. Students will learn how to: set up a new building information model; create a basic floor plan; work with basic architectural elements (walls, doors, windows, floors, ceilings, roofs, curtain walls, stairs and railings); create sections, elevations and callouts views; add annotations including dimensions, text, tags, schedules and legends; and share designs by working in teams, creating architectural visualization renderings and plotting finished drawings. Students are also introduced to the basics of creating simple families.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95658	201	Lab	M	05:30 PM—09:20 PM	09/10/18— 12/17/18	AB103	Caspi, Shlomo
	201	Lab	F	05:30 PM—08:50 PM	09/10/18— 12/17/18	AB103	Caspi, Shlomo

[BIOL 004A - General Principles & Cell Biol](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 and CHEM 001A, both with C or better

Recommended: Recently completed biology lecture and lab course with a grade of B or better in high school or college

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

BIOL-004A is the first course in a two term majors-sequence for students preparing for careers in the sciences, science education, or medicine. This lecture and laboratory course emphasizes the nature of science and the scientific method, fundamental principles and theories in biology at the molecular and cellular level. Topics will include biological chemistry, cell

structure and function, bioenergetics, respiration, photosynthesis, cell reproduction, cell communication and regulation, genetics, microevolution, and laboratory techniques and experience. Field trips may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93339	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Chen, May
	201	Lab	MW	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S113	Chen, May
Note: #93339 Do not miss the first lab meeting.							
93340	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Chen, May
	202	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S113	Chen, May

**BIOL 020 - Human Biology** 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 2**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course introduces students to the form and function of the human body. BIOL-020 includes an overview of atoms and molecules, acids and bases, movement in solutions, important classes of biological molecules, the cell, human genetics, biotechnology, and issues in human ecology. Emphasis is on the basic anatomy and physiology of the body's major organ systems. The course is tailored for non-science majors and meets the General Education requirement for life science with a lab.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93343	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Dorsa, Gene
	201	Lab	M	12:15 PM—03:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S127	Dorsa, Gene
93344	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Dorsa, Gene
	202	Lab	W	12:15 PM—03:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S127	Dorsa, Gene
93345	203	Lec	MW	03:45 PM—05:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Greuel, Bridget
	203	Lab	M	05:20 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S127	Greuel, Bridget
93346	204	Lec	MW	03:45 PM—05:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Greuel, Bridget
	204	Lab	W	05:20 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S127	Greuel, Bridget

**BIOL 021 - General Biology** 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 2**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is an introductory biology course for non-science majors. The course covers the general principles and basic concepts of biology including the characteristics and classification of living systems, cells, metabolism, development, health, reproduction, genetics, evolution and ecology. This course may be a prerequisite, but it is not designed to fulfill requirements of the biology or pre-professional majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93347	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Yu, Ruixuan
	201	Lab	M	10:55 AM—02:00 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S112	Yu, Ruixuan
Note: #93347 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate							
93349	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Yu, Ruixuan
	202	Lab	W	10:55 AM—02:00 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S112	Yu, Ruixuan
Note: #93349 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.							
93354	203	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Rouhbakhsh, Dadbeh
	203	Lab	M	03:15 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S112	Rouhbakhsh, Dadbeh
93355	204	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Rouhbakhsh, Dadbeh
	204	Lab	W	03:15 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S112	Rouhbakhsh, Dadbeh
93356	205	Lec	MW	05:15 PM—06:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Morales, Rey
	205	Lab	M	06:50 PM—09:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S112	Morales, Rey
93359	206	Lec	MW	05:15 PM—06:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Morales, Rey
	206	Lab	W	06:50 PM—09:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S112	Morales, Rey
93361	207	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Patki, Shamal
	207	Lab	T	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S112	Kaur, Prabhjeet
93363	208	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Patki, Shamal
	208	Lab	TH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S112	Kaur, Prabhjeet
93364	209	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Tavana, Azita
	209	Lab	T	03:25 PM—06:30 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S112	Tavana, Azita
Note: #93364 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.							
93366	210	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Tavana, Azita

210 Lab TH 03:25 PM—06:30 PM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 S112 Tavana, Azita  
 Note: #93366 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

93367 211 Lec S 09:00 AM—12:05 PM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 S160 Hu, Ping  
 211 Lab S 01:00 PM—04:05 PM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 S112 Hu, Ping

BIOL 025 - Forensic Biology 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This lecture-only science course is intended for those who have a general interest in the application of biological concepts to forensic science. Students will examine case studies involving crimes to demonstrate how the principles of science are used to analyze physical evidence. Scientific method, mathematical computations, and fundamental principles of physics, chemistry and biology will be applied to various forms of evidence to derive information about a crime scene.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93370	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Okuda, Mark

BIOL 061 - Human Heredity 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course discusses the importance of human heredity in our lives. Students will study the rapidly changing areas of human heredity including patterns of inheritance, specific genetic disorders, recombinant DNA and other genetic-based biotechnologies, the role of genetic counseling and genetic tests, reproductive therapies, and bioethics. This is a CSU/UC transferable general education life science course suitable for non-majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93374	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Moody, Karen
93376	202	Lec	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Mostafavi, Mohammad
93378	203	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Gonzalez, Alfred
93380	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Gonzalez, Alfred

Note: #93380 Enlace Program course. All students are welcome to register.

93383	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Gonzalez, Alfred
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	------	------------------

BIOL 062 - Plants and Human Welfare 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students are introduced to the world of plants and their ecological importance to humans. Topics include the impact of plants on development of civilizations; the need for conservation; and the role of plants in the total environment. Class meetings may be held at alternative off campus sites.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93385	201	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	S129	Hays, Lisa

Note: #93385 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Optional course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date: Wednesday, Sept. 5 from 7:00PM to 8:00PM in (Sequoia) S-129. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Saturday, Nov. 3 from 10:30AM to 11:30AM in (Sequoia) S-127 or Monday, Nov. 5 from 7:30PM to 8:30PM in (Sequoia) S-127, and students are required to bring valid identification. Students can attend either one of those times. Please email lisa.hays@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

BIOL 065 - Wildlife Biology 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

Recommended: A general science course at the high school level.

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

A General Biology course designed for non-science majors and carrying elective science transfer credit. Emphasis is on wildlife, and its relationship to ecological succession and conservation, energy, mass, and to ecological crises resulting from human exploitation and the explosion in human population. Field trips may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93390	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Moody, Karen

Note: #93390 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

BIOL 071 - Human Anatomy 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

Prerequisite: BIOL 021, with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course covers the structure of the human body including identifying parts, understanding interrelationships, and making clinical applications. Laboratory activity includes the study of models, dissection of a human cadaver and other selected mammalian organs, and use of the microscope to study different cell types and major tissue types. This course is primarily intended for nursing, OT, PT, RT, Chiropractic, and other health-related majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93392	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Lee, Terence
	201	Lab	MW	08:40 AM—11:45 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S124	Lee, Terence

Note: #93392 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

93393	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Lee, Terence
	202	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S124	Lee, Terence
93395	203	Lec	TTH	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Lee, Terence
	203	Lab	TTH	01:30 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S124	Lee, Terence

Note: #93395 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

93396	204	Lec	TTH	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Lee, Terence
	204	Lab	TTH	06:35 PM—09:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S124	Kaur, Prabhjeet

[BIOL 072 - Human Physiology](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: BIOL 071 and (CHEM 001A or CHEM 015 or CHEM 030A) and MATH 013; all with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students are introduced to cellular physiology and metabolism. Students study the physiological processes of the human body systems including nervous, endocrine, muscular, urinary, respiratory, sensory, digestive, cardiovascular and reproductive. Other topics include disease and the loss of homeostasis in the body. This course is designed for college degrees in nursing, physical and occupational therapy, and certain science and preprofessional majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93397	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Hardin, Rosemary
	201	Lab	MW	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S129	Hardin, Rosemary

Note: #93397 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate. Do not miss the first lab meeting.

93398	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Hardin, Rosemary
	202	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S129	Pang, Lisa

Note: #93398 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

93399	203	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Hays, Lisa
	203	Lab	TTH	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S129	Hays, Lisa

Note: #93399 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

93401	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S160	Hays, Lisa
	204	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S129	Pang, Lisa

[BIOL 074 - General Microbiology](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 3**

Prerequisite: (CHEM 001A or CHEM 015 or CHEM 030A or CHEM 032A) and (BIOL 071 or BIOL 072); all with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

General Microbiology covers the structure and activities of microorganisms, including bacteria, viruses, protozoa, fungi, helminths, and algae. This course also covers principles of microbial control, metabolism, environmental microorganism genetics, genetic engineering, disease, modes of infection, and immunity. Emphasis is on aseptic laboratory technique, and the application of microbiology to human welfare.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93404	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF231	Chen, May
	201	Lab	TTH	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S123	Chen, May
	201	Lab	TTH	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S123	Chen, May

Note: #93404 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate. Do not miss the first lab meeting.

93406	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF231	Chen, May
	202	Lab	TTH	01:55 PM—05:00 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S123	La, Connie

Note: #93406 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

93412	203	Lec	MW	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF231	Tavana, Azita
	203	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S123	Tavana, Azita

Note: #93412 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate. Do not miss the first lab meeting.

93415	204	Lec	MW	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF231	Tavana, Azita
	204	Lab	MW	06:35 PM—09:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S123	Tavana, Azita

Note: #93415 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

BIOL 080 - Biology Field Program 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

The Biology Field Program introduces students to the human and natural histories of a variety of ecosystems including the California seacoast, coastal and Sierra Nevada ranges, and deserts and canyon lands of the southwest. Emphasis will be given to general ecological principles, the flora and fauna of the areas visited, and the tenets of leave-no-trace. Each offering of the course focuses on one of the above areas, and involves on-campus lectures and the equivalent of one week in the field. Participation in the course requires camping, some hiking, and automobile travel. This course may be repeated for credit up to four times. Additional fees are required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93416	201	Lec	F	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/14/18— 10/05/18	S109	Hardin, Rosemary
	201	Lec	F	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/14/18— 10/05/18	S109	Gonzalez, Alfred
	201	Lab			09/28/18— 10/14/18	OFC	Hays, Lisa
	201	Lab			09/28/18— 10/14/18	OFC	Gonzalez, Alfred
	201	Lab			09/28/18— 10/14/18	OFC	Hardin, Rosemary

Note: #93416 Coastal California: Discover extraordinary land forms and the natural history of where the ocean meets the shoreline at Point Reyes National Seashore and the Monterey Bay Marine Sanctuary. The course begins with on-campus orientation and instruction (required), but then we're off into the field! We'll spend two weekend outings in two very different coastal regions. The first weekend we will explore Pt. Reyes National Seashore and the legacy of the San Andreas Fault. The second weekend outing takes us to Monterey Bay, and includes kayaking and a trip to the world-famous Monterey Bay Aquarium. In addition to the advantage and adventure of learning about nature in nature, you will also earn one unit of biology credit. And you can have a whole lot of fun doing it. ON-CAMPUS CLASS MEETINGS (3): Fridays - Sept 14th & 21st, and Oct 5th, 6:00-8:25 PM, in the Natural History Museum (S-109) FIELD TRIPS (2 weekends): Fri-Sun, 9/28-9/30, Pt. Reyes; Fri-Sun, 10/12-10/14, Monterey Bay Additional fees are required. For further information please contact the course instructors: Jack Baker (jack.baker@evc.edu) or Karen Moody (karen.moody@evc.edu)

BIS 007 - Bus. Writing Skills 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

Students will review and apply Business English skills for business letter writing. Grammar, word and number usage, punctuation, vocabulary, spelling and other mechanics will be covered. The Internet and technological forms of communication used today will be reviewed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94377	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC264	Cato, Shawnterry

BIS 012 - Business Document Production 2.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Some keyboarding experience; or beginning keyboarding class

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will learn to create and format business documents such as letters, memos, tables, reports, and employment documents. Standard industry requirements will be covered and emphasized. Students will learn how to produce documents that mirror or meet industry requirements. Speed and accuracy will be emphasized. Students will be able to produce an error-free document at the end of the course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94378	201	Lec	M	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC264	Carty, Lorenda
	201	Lab	M	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC264	Carty, Lorenda

BIS 016 - Med Front Office 2.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Prior keyboarding experience; BIS 007

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course teaches skills that are required in the healthcare office environment such as appointment scheduling, processing medical forms, transcription of medical documents, and handling patients. Students will work with a software application such as Medisoft. Hands-on experience is emphasized for all required tasks.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94381	201	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC264	Siqueiros, Patricia

201 Lab TH 07:30 PM—08:50 PM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 AC264 Siqueiros, Patricia

[BIS 017 - Medical Terminology](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

The medical professions, healthcare settings, and medical forms and documents will be reviewed. Emphasis will be placed on mastering medical terms, abbreviations, spelling rules for component parts, body systems, combining forms, prefixes, and suffixes. Students will learn to use medical terms correctly in medical forms and documents. Students will also learn how to handle patient confidentiality in healthcare offices.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94382	201	Lec	W	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	09/05/18— 10/24/18	AC264	Maroudas, Patricia
94383	202	Lec	F	10:00 AM—11:30 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC264	Siqueiros, Patricia
	202	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC264	Siqueiros, Patricia

Note: #94383 This is an Internet hybrid course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. A mandatory course orientation is held on-campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation Sept. 7, 10am-11:30am in AC-264. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be an on-campus, proctored, mid-term exam on Friday, October 26 from 10am to 11:30am in AC-264. Then, there will be a proctored final exam on Thursday, Dec. 20 from 10am to 11:30am in AC-264 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email [patricia.siqueiros@evc.edu](mailto:patricia.siqueiros@evc.edu) if you need additional information.

[BIS 102 - Microsoft Excel](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Introductory and advanced Excel topics will be covered in this course, including formulas, functions, formatting, themes, cell styles, charts, diagrams and general management of worksheets. Advanced topics include conditional formatting, tables, financial functions, lookup functions, what-if analysis, pivot tables/charts, summarization and consolidation of data.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94384	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE259	Walters, Kevin
	201	Lab	M	08:35 PM—09:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE259	Walters, Kevin
94385	202	Lec	W	12:15 PM—02:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE259	Chumbley, Sally
	202	Lab	W	02:50 PM—04:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE259	Chumbley, Sally

[BIS 109 - MS Office](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: CIT 010

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will gain practical experience in creating business documents using the current version of the Microsoft Office applications. Students will learn to create, format and integrate Word and Excel documents, Access databases and PowerPoint presentations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94386	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE259	Walters, Kevin
	201	Lab	W	08:35 PM—09:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE259	Walters, Kevin

[BIS 135 - Hum Relations in Workplace](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will expound on the importance of human relations. Customer service will also be covered. In addition, attitude, good work habits, time management, ethics, personality styles, management styles, teamwork, leadership, diversity will be discussed. A hands-on approach will be used to demonstrate how employees can use soft skills effectively in the workplace and in personal situations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94380	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD143	Kas-Osoka, Joshua

[BIS 138 - Work Experience](#) 8.00V Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Occupational Work Experience is designed for students who work or volunteer in a field related to their career major. Students are required to provide evidence that they are enrolled in a career program (e.g., education plan or coursework in a career/occupational subject area). Students can earn one unit of credit for each 60 hours of unpaid volunteer time or 75

hours of paid work during the semester. Students can repeat Career/Occupational Work Experience, combined with General Work Experience, or alone, up to a maximum of 16 units. Internship/job placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95053	201	Work experience			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC214	Espinoza, Janina

Note: Please go online to [Schedule an Orientation](#) at one of the following times: Wed. Sept. 5, 2018 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. or 5:45 p.m., room SC250; Thurs. Sept. 6, 2018 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. or 5:45 p.m., room SC250; Friday Sept. 7, 2018 10:00 a.m. or 11:30 a.m., room SC250; Sat. Sept. 8, 2018 10:30 a.m., room LE228 ; Mon. Sept. 10, 2018 2:30 p.m., room SC250

[BIS 162 - Medical Coding](#) 2.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: BIS 017

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will learn step-by-step coding used in the medical field. The use of the CPT (Current Procedural Terminology) and ICD 9 (International Classification of Diseases) manuals will be covered. All codes used in the billing process in the medical environment will be covered. Students can use this course to help them prepare for the medical coding certification exam.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94388	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC264	Maroudas, Patricia

[BUS 006 - Intro to Small Business Mgmt.](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course explores the complex process of entrepreneurship from identifying a viable business idea, to creating a successful start-up, including planning for growth and continuing innovation, as well as avoiding pitfalls while launching an idea into a business. This course provides a good introduction for individuals seeking to create and manage a start-up business.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94389	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101A	Lawson, Cecil

[BUS 060 - Business Statistics](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course introduces statistics with an emphasis on business applications. Students will learn how to collect, analyze, interpret, and present numerical data for the purpose of making more effective decisions. Topics include: collection and presentation of data, measures of central value and spread, probability, sampling and the sampling distribution of the sample average, estimation via confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, and regression and correlation. This course requires the use of quantitative skills acquired in intermediate algebra and finite math.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94391	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Gee, Henry
94392	202	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA232	Gee, Henry

[BUS 071 - Legal Environment of Business](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students study laws and regulations affecting business decisions including legal concepts and cases in the areas of ethics, business torts, contracts, consumer and merchant sales, competition, environment, agency, employment and business organizations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94393	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA232	Gee, Henry
94394	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C102	Gee, Henry
94395	203	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Bohn, Charles
94396	204	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama

Note: #94396 This is an online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated, computer literate, and able to read, write, take tests, submit assignments, and communicate with the instructor and with classmates on the college's Canvas online platform. Students are required to complete an orientation at the beginning of the semester, either in person or by viewing an online video. The in-person orientation will be offered on Wednesday, September 5 from 1:00 pm to 2:30 pm in LE-228. The online orientation video will be posted in Canvas, which students can access beginning on the first day of the semester. Anyone who does not complete one of these orientations will be dropped from the course. There will be required examinations on Wednesday, October 24 from 1:00 pm to 2:30 pm, and Wednesday, December 19 from 1:00pm to 2:30 pm., which will be offered online. To take the exams, students must use computers with the Google Chrome browser and a webcam installed, being able to present a valid photo ID. If you have questions, please email: rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu.

[BUS 082 - Introduction to Business](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students are introduced to the business functions and practices as they have developed over time in the U.S. Students will be introduced to topics such as organizational structure and behavior, management, marketing, finance and accounting, operations and information systems, and ethical responsibilities of corporations. Special emphasis will be placed on the emergence of global business, its impact and the significance of small businesses.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94397	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA201	Tran, Philip
94398	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD123	Gee, Henry
94399	203	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Kas-Osoka, Joshua
94400	204	Lec	TH	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE232	Pham, Ly-Huong
	204	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE232	Pham, Ly-Huong

Note: #94400 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. A mandatory course orientation is held on-campus: Thursday, Sept 6, 2018, 12:15pm to 2:05pm in LE-232. Students not in attendance at the campus will be dropped from the course. There will be proctored examinations on Thursdays October 11, November 15, and December 20, from 12:15-2:05pm in LE-232, and students are required to bring a valid identification. Please email Ly Pham at ly-huong.pham@evc.edu if you need additional information.

[BUS 138 - Work Experience](#) 8.00V Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Occupational Work Experience is designed for students who work or volunteer in a field related to their career major. Students are required to provide evidence that they are enrolled in a career program (e.g., education plan or coursework in a career/occupational subject area). Students can earn one unit of credit for each 60 hours of unpaid volunteer time or 75 hours of paid work during the semester. Students can repeat Career/Occupational Work Experience, combined with General Work Experience, or alone, up to a maximum of 16 units. Internship/job placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95052	201	Work experience			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC214	Espinoza, Janina

Note: Please go online to [Schedule an Orientation](#) at one of the following times: Wed. Sept. 5, 2018 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. or 5:45 p.m., room SC250; Thurs. Sept. 6, 2018 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. or 5:45 p.m., room SC250; Friday Sept. 7, 2018 10:00 a.m. or 11:30 a.m., room SC250; Sat. Sept. 8, 2018 10:30 a.m., room LE228 ; Mon. Sept. 10, 2018 2:30 p.m., room SC250

[CADD 130 - Fundamentals of AutoCAD](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Recommended: Basic computer skills

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is a Computer-Aided Drafting and Design (CADD) course in which the students will learn the fundamentals of using AutoCAD® software. The students will learn basic CADD techniques that are used to draw and edit drawing entities; manipulate screen displays; write text; lay out drawings; print and plot drawings; apply dimensions; and manage drawing files. An introduction to computer use will be included in this course and previous knowledge of computers or computer programming is not required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94402	201	Lec	T	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB103	Hitchcock, John
	201	Lab	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB101	Hitchcock, John

[CADD 135 - AutoCAD Civil-3D](#) 2.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 2**

Recommended: CADD 140A or equivalent coursework or work experience

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

This is a CADD course that focuses on the use of Autodesk AutoCAD Civil-3D software. This course is designed for students, civil engineers and surveyors who want to take advantage of AutoCAD Civil-3D's interactive, dynamic design functionality. In this course students will learn techniques enabling them to organize project data, work with points, create and analyze surfaces, model road corridors, create parcel layouts, perform grading and volume calculations tasks, and lay out pipe networks. This course focuses on teaching students the core tasks and workflows that are needed to successfully operate AutoCAD Civil-3D.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94403	201	Lab	MW	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 01/16/19	AB101	Chu, Tom

201	Lab	MW	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 01/16/19	AB101	Hitchcock, John
201	Lab	MW	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 01/16/19	AB101	Entekhabi, Parviz

CADD 139 - Using Solidworks 2.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 2 | Write: 2 | Math: 2**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

Solidworks is a feature-based, solid modeling tool intended for people who want to create and develop mechanical designs in a 3-D environment. This course is a computer-aided drafting and design (CADD) course wherein the students will learn the fundamentals of Solidworks software.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94404	201	Lab	S	09:00 AM—03:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB101	Hitchcock, John

CHEM 001A - General Chemistry 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: CHEM 015 and MATH 013, both with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is required for students majoring in biology, chemistry, geology, physics, forestry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, dentistry, and medicine. Chem 001A also meets the one semester chemistry requirement for all engineering majors. This course covers basic chemical principles: atomic structure, bonding, periodicity, nomenclature, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, physical states of matter, solutions, acids and bases, and dynamic equilibrium. The role that chemistry plays in everyday life, industry, and human welfare is emphasized.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93421	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Srinivasan, Preeti
	201	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA203	Srinivasan, Preeti
93422	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Srinivasan, Preeti
	202	Lab	MW	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA203	Srinivasan, Preeti
93423	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Brown, Bonnie
	203	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA203	Brown, Bonnie

CHEM 001B - General Chemistry 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: CHEM 001A with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is a continuation of Chemistry 001A, the second semester of a one year college level general chemistry sequence. The content includes thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, electrochemistry, coordination compounds, nuclear chemistry, and organic chemistry. The laboratory emphasizes qualitative and quantitative analyses of inorganic compounds and introduces electronic instrumentation. The course is required for students majoring in physical and biological sciences and pre-professional majors such as pre-medicine and dentistry. The course also completes the basic chemistry requirements for students majoring in chemical and materials engineering.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93424	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Chau, Charles
	201	Lab	MW	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC160	Chau, Charles

CHEM 012A - Organic Chemistry 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: CHEM 001B with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the first semester of a year-long comprehensive organic chemistry course with emphasis on structure, reaction mechanisms and their kinetics. Topics include nomenclature, stereochemistry, mechanisms, reactions, and spectroscopic studies of organic compounds. Problem-solving techniques will be used to elucidate mechanistic, structural and stereochemical features of reactions and molecules. Lecture and laboratory will cover synthesis, isolation, purification, elucidation and identification of organic structures, instrumental methods and data interpretation.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93425	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Srinivasan, Preeti
	201	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA211	Srinivasan, Preeti

Note: #93425 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

93426	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Srinivasan, Preeti
	202	Lab	TTH	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA211	Brown, Bonnie

Note: #93426 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

[CHEM 015 - Fundamentals of Chemistry](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with P grade

Recommended: MATH 013 may be taken prior or concurrent with CHEM 015.

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Chemistry 015 covers the fundamentals of modern inorganic chemistry with emphasis on atomic structure, chemical bonding, chemical formulas, nomenclature, equations, stoichiometry, gas laws, solutions and related topics. Chemistry 015 is intended primarily as a preparation for the Chemistry 001A and 001B sequence. The central nature of chemistry among other branches of science is stressed, and examples of the important role that chemistry plays in our lives are presented. The course also meets the general education requirements for a laboratory science.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93427	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Zhang, Jianxia
	201	Lab	M	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA209	Zhang, Jianxia
Note: #93427 Do not miss the first lab meeting.							
93428	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Zhang, Jianxia
	202	Lab	W	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA209	Zhang, Jianxia
93429	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Zhang, Jianxia
	203	Lab	W	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA209	Zhang, Jianxia
Note: #93429 Affirm Program course. All students are welcome to enroll. Do not miss the first lab meeting.							
93430	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Aronowitz, Yvonne
	204	Lab	T	12:15 PM—03:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA209	Aronowitz, Yvonne
93431	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Aronowitz, Yvonne
	205	Lab	TH	12:15 PM—03:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA209	Aronowitz, Yvonne

[CHEM 030A - Intro to Chemistry](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course covers the basic principles of chemistry. Content includes measurements; matter and energy; atomic structure, periodicity; chemical bonding and nomenclature; chemical reactions and equations; gases, solutions and colloids; oxygen, hydrogen and water; and acids, bases and salts. CHEM 030A is a prerequisite for microbiology and physiology and is designed to meet the chemistry requirements for nursing and other allied health majors. This course meets the General Education requirements for a laboratory science.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93432	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Holder, Grant
	201	Lab	M	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA207	Holder, Grant
Note: #93432 Do not miss the first lab meeting.							
93433	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Holder, Grant
	202	Lab	W	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA207	Holder, Grant
93434	203	Lec	MW	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Puga, Jose
	203	Lab	M	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA207	Puga, Jose
Note: #93434 Do not miss the first lab meeting.							
93435	204	Lec	MW	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Puga, Jose
	204	Lab	W	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA207	Puga, Jose
93436	205	Lec	TTH	05:15 PM—06:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA204	Ghebreab, Michael
	205	Lab	T	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA207	Ghebreab, Michael
Note: #93436 Do not miss the first lab meeting.							
93437	206	Lec	TTH	05:15 PM—06:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA204	Ghebreab, Michael
	206	Lab	TH	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA207	Ghebreab, Michael
93438	207	Lec	TTH	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Chau, Charles
	207	Lab	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA207	Chau, Charles
93439	208	Lec	TTH	05:00 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Chau, Charles
	208	Lab	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA207	Chau, Charles
	208	Lab	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA207	Chau, Charles

[CIT 010 - Computer and Info Technology](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an examination of information systems in business. Students will focus on information systems, database

management systems, networking, e-commerce, ethics and security, computer systems hardware and software components. Application of these concepts and methods will be through hands-on projects developing computer-based solutions to business problems.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94408	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC252	Lawson, Lucia
	201	Lab	W	10:45 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC252	Lawson, Lucia
94409	202	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD221	Lawson, Lucia
	202	Lab	W	09:15 PM—10:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD221	Lawson, Lucia
94410	203	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC252	Lam, Loc

Note: #94410 This is an Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend the course orientation on Friday, September 7, 2018 at 11:30 am in AC-252. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The final exam will be held on-campus on Friday, December 7, 2018 at 11:30 am in AC-252 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored exam date does not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Email your instructor with any questions at: loc.lam@evc.edu.

95638	204	Online			09/21/18— 12/07/18	AC252	Lam, Loc
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------

Note: #95638 This is an Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend the course orientation on Friday, September 21, 2018 at 11:30 am in AC-252. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The final exam will be held on-campus on Friday, December 7, 2018 at 2:00 pm in AC-252 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored exam date does not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Email your instructor with any questions at: loc.lam@evc.edu.

CIT 040 - Web Design I 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Knowledge of Internet, equivalent to material taught in CIT 010. Familiarity with file manager; ability to use a simple text editor such as Notepad

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course teaches basic skills in HTML and design/layout concepts. These techniques will be used to design, develop and maintain professional Web sites.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94413	201	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC252	Lam, Loc

Note: #94413 This class is an Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend the course orientation on Thursday, September 6, 2018 at 9:15 am in AC-252. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The final exam will be held on-campus on Thursday, September 13, 2018 at 9:15 am in AC-252 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored exam date does not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Email your instructor with any questions at: loc.lam@evc.edu.

CIT 041J - Javascript/Dynamic HTML 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Recommended: Knowledge of programming equivalent to that gained in CIT 020 (Program Design and Development). This includes but is not limited to knowledge of variables, control structures, loops, and arrays.

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is intended for students with some knowledge of programming. Students learn to use JavaScript language to dynamically modify nearly all aspects of a web page, including images, links, text, and styles. Students also use JavaScript to validate forms, create data that persists across pages, and handle user input, including mouse and keyboard events. The course also introduces the standard Document Object Model that is used to represent web pages, and is also used by other technologies such as XML. Students study debugging techniques and best practices for writing code.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95635	201	Online			09/17/18— 12/20/18	AC252	Mandyam, Srinivasan
	201	Online			09/17/18— 12/20/18	AC252	Mandyam, Srinivasan

Note: #95635 This is an Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend the course orientation on 9/17/2018, 6 pm to 7 pm in AC-252. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The final exam will be held on-campus on 12/20/2018, from 6 pm to 9 pm and time in AC-252 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored exam

date does not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Email your instructor with any questions at: Srinivasan.Mandam@sjcc.edu.

[CIT 044 - Java Programming](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 2**

Recommended: Knowledge of programming equivalent to that taught in either CIT 020, CIT 042, CIT 024, or COMSC 75.

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is intended for students with some knowledge of programming who want to develop Java applets and stand-alone applications. Java interfaces, class inheritance, and exceptions will be covered. Applications covering I/O and graphics will also be addressed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94415	201	Lec	F	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC252	Lam, Loc
	201	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC252	Lam, Loc

Note: #94415 This is an Internet hybrid course that consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. The course orientation will be held on Friday, September 7, 2018 at 9:15 am in AC-252. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored midterm exam and final exam. The midterm exam will be held on Friday, October 19, 2018 at 9:15 am in AC-252. The final exam will be held on Friday, December 7, 2018 at 9:15 am in AC-252. Email the instructor with any questions at: loc.lam@evc.edu.

95634	202	Online			09/20/18— 12/20/18	AC252	Lam, Loc
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------

Note: #95634 This is an Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend the course orientation on Thursday, September 20, 2018 at 10:00 am in AC-252. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The final exam will be held on-campus on Thursday, December 20, 2018 at 11:00 am in AC-252 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored exam date does not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Email your instructor with any questions at: loc.lam@evc.edu.

[COMS 010 - Interpersonal Communication](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides students with an understanding of basic principles of general and interpersonal communication. It enables them to develop better interpersonal effectiveness through discussion of both effective and ineffective communication techniques, emphasizing the practice of constructive interactive skills.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94024	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Rowe, Karen
94025	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Rowe, Karen
94026	203	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Rowe, Karen
94027	204	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Hamilton, David

[COMS 018 - Intro to Communication Studies](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students examine the discipline of communication studies with emphasis on multiple epistemological, theoretical, and methodological issues relevant to the systematic inquiry and pursuit of knowledge about human communication. Students explore the basic history, assumptions, principles, processes, variables, methods, and specializations of human communication as an academic field of study.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94028	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C202	Gill, Ambica

[COMS 020 - Oral Communication](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students are taught the skills of speechmaking. Students focus on the following basic elements: rhetorical theory, researching, organizing and outlining a topic, analyzing an audience, effective use of language, ethics, effective presentation aids, critical listening, credibility, and physical delivery. Students will be required to attend speech activities outside of the classroom environment.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94030	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Threet, Douglas
94031	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Carrion, John
94032	203	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Rowe, Karen
94033	204	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Carrion, John
94034	205	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Rowe, Karen

94035	206	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Sheahan, Jerome
94036	207	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Rowe, Karen
94037	208	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Carrion, John
94038	209	Lec	M	09:15 AM—12:30 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C202	Gill, Ambica
	209	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	C202	Gill, Ambica

Note: #94038 This is an Internet hybrid course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. A mandatory course orientation is held on-campus: Monday, Sep 10 at 9:15-12:30. Students not in attendance at the campus will be dropped from the course. Required campus meeting dates are on Mondays: Sep 10, Oct 1, Oct 29, Nov 26, and Dec 17. Please email [ambica.gill@evc.edu](mailto:ambica.gill@evc.edu) if you need additional information.

94039	210	Lec	S	09:15 AM—12:30 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Gill, Ambica
	210	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18		Gill, Ambica

Note: #94039 This is an Internet hybrid course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. A mandatory course orientation is held on-campus: Saturday, Sep 8 at 9:15-12:30. Students not in attendance at the campus will be dropped from the course. Required campus meeting dates are on Saturdays: Sep 8, Oct 6, Nov 3, and Dec 1, Please email [ambica.gill@evc.edu](mailto:ambica.gill@evc.edu) if you need additional information.

94040	211	Lec	F	09:15 AM—12:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Sheahan, Jerome
95247	212	Lec	M	09:15 AM—12:30 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C202	Gill, Ambica
	212	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	C202	Gill, Ambica

Note: #95247 This is an ASPIRE Internet hybrid course. All students are welcome to register. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. A mandatory course orientation is held on-campus: Monday, Sep 10 at 9:15-12:30. Students not in attendance at the campus will be dropped from the course. Required campus meeting dates are on Mondays: Sep 10, Oct 1, Oct 29, Nov 26, and Dec 17. Please email [ambica.gill@evc.edu](mailto:ambica.gill@evc.edu) if you need additional information.

95630	213	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Threet, Douglas
95631	214	Lec	F	09:15 AM—12:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C207	Hamilton, David

[COMS 035 - Intercultural Communication](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students study communication transactions among members of differing cultures including definitions, perceptions, models, patterns, values, beliefs, customs, and attitudes that affect intercultural communication. Students will examine culture-specific modes of communication and identify factors that impede effective intercultural understanding.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94041	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C207	Lee, Peter
95481	202	Lec	TF	12:40 PM—02:15 PM	09/04/18— 12/14/18	OFC	Lee, Peter

Note: #95481 Latino College Preparatory Academy (LCPA)

[COMS 040 - Intro. to Argumentation](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides students with an understanding of how to support intelligent decision making by using reasoned discourse. This course will covers instruction in logical analysis of modern controversies, the formulation of propositions for argument, construction of arguments, and application through discussion and debate. This course emphasizes the importance of competent advocacy in a free society.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94042	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C105	Lee, Peter
94043	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C207	Threet, Douglas
94044	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C202	Gill, Ambica
94045	204	Lec	F	09:15 AM—12:30 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C205	Gill, Ambica
	204	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	C205	Gill, Ambica

Note: #94045 This is an Internet hybrid course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. A mandatory course orientation is held on-campus: Friday, Sep 7 at 9:15-12:30. Students not in attendance at the campus will be dropped from the course. Required campus meeting dates are on Fridays: Sep 7, Oct 5, Nov 2, and Nov 30. Please email [ambica.gill@evc.edu](mailto:ambica.gill@evc.edu) if you need additional information.

95248	205	Lec	F	09:15 AM—12:30 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C205	Gill, Ambica
	205	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	C205	Gill, Ambica

Note: #95248 This is an ASPIRE Internet hybrid course. See ASPIRE counselor to enroll. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. A mandatory course orientation is held on-campus: Friday, Sep 7 at 9:15-12:30. Students not in attendance at the campus will be dropped from the course. Required campus meeting dates are on Fridays: Sep 7, Oct 5, Nov 2, and Nov 30. Please email [ambica.gill@evc.edu](mailto:ambica.gill@evc.edu) if you need additional information.

[COMS 045 - Small Group Communication](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students study communication and decision making within the group context. Concepts such as group interaction; leadership, status and power; conflict and cohesiveness; rules and roles; verbal and nonverbal messages and problem-solving will be investigated.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94046	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Carrion, John
94047	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Carrion, John
Note: #94047 ASPIRE Program course. All students are welcome to register.							
94295	203	Lec	F	12:30 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Sheahan, Jerome
95632	204	Lec	F	12:30 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C207	Hamilton, David

[COMSC 020 - Introduction to Programming](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 2**

Recommended: Basic knowledge of computer usage and keyboarding skills

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to basic computer programming concepts using both the procedural and an object-oriented paradigm. It is intended for non-computer science majors, and for students interested in COMSC 075 but would like a more gradual entry into computing fundamentals. Topics include hands-on practice with software engineering tools, simple programs, variables, control structures, functions, input/output and introduction to abstraction. Specifications, adherence to style guidelines, and the importance of testing to ensure that programs are usable, robust and modifiable, will be addressed throughout the course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93457	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA116	Jensen, Kathy
	201	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Jensen, Kathy

Note: #93457 Do not miss the first lab meeting. This course is taught in Python.

95042	202	Lec	TTH	05:00 PM—05:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Eisenberg, J
	202	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Eisenberg, J

Note: #95042 This course is taught in Python. Please contact the MSE Division office for orientation information (408) 270-6490

[COMSC 072 - Discrete Math](#) 4.00 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 021 and 022 or MATH 025; all with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to the discrete and combinatorial mathematics that serves as a foundation for advanced courses in mathematics and computer science. Topics include logic, predicates and quantifiers, validity of argument, mathematical proof techniques (including induction), sets, Boolean algebras, recursive algorithms, functions, relations, elementary number theory, combinatorics, discrete probability, and an introduction to graphs and trees.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93458	201	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Estrada, J Henry
93459	202	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA116	Jensen, Kathy

[COMSC 075 - Computer Science I](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 021 and 022, or Math 025, all with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to computer programming concepts from a computer science perspective. Programming structures of sequential, selection and repetition are covered using a high-level object oriented language. Using existing classes and creating classes, methods, argument passing, program and data abstraction (including arrays) are covered. Documentation, programming style, and program design and development are addressed throughout the course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93460	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
	201	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry

Note: #93460 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

93461	202	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Eisenberg, J
	202	Lab	TTH	07:30 PM—08:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Eisenberg, J
93462	203	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
	203	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry

[COMSC 076 - Computer Science II](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: COMSC 075, with a grade of C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course covers data abstraction and structures as well as associated algorithms for linear lists, stacks, queues, trees, and other linked structures, arrays, strings, and hash tables. Software engineering techniques are applied to the design and development of large programming projects in an object-oriented environment. Searching and sorting algorithms are also covered.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93463	201	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
	201	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry
	201	Lab	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Estrada, J Henry

COUNS 013 - Career Planning 3.00 Units**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course assists students with career/major selection. Students will identify personal interests, abilities, goals, values, and lifestyle preferences. Students will examine career trends and opportunities, employment outlook and the nature of today's workplace. Students will learn about personal and professional planning as it relates to careers through job search techniques, resume writing, interviewing, career building and realistic decision making.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94339	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE251	Ramos Torres, Alejandro
94340	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Mena, Andrea
94341	203	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C206	Barbosa-Egbuonye, Claudia
94342	204	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Perkins, Patricia
94343	205	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125	Saldana, Maria Elena
94344	206	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125	Saldana, Maria Elena
94345	207	Lec	TH	12:15 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18		Burton, Mirella
	207	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18		Burton, Mirella

Note: #94345 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll. This is an Internet hybrid course. This course consists of a combination of time online and time on campus. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Enrolled students MUST attend the first class session on Thursday, Sept. 6 in LE-204 or they will be dropped from the course. Required campus meeting dates are September 6, October 25 (Midterm), November 15, and December 13 (Final Exam). The proctored examination will be on December 13 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at mirella.burton@evc.edu.

COUNS 014 - College Success 3.00 Units**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course surveys effective study skills and methods by contrasting ineffective study habits with techniques that maximize learning and memory. Emphasis is on promoting healthy changes in lifestyle that manage stress, improve health and overall well-being. Techniques to change behavior such as setting goals, managing time, increasing concentration, and controlling procrastination are practiced. Lecture topics include effective listening and note-taking skills, textbook reading, marking and vocabulary systems, memory strategies, and research paper methods using library resources. This course orientates students to transition to college course expectations and procedures. (Formerly GUIDE-095)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94346	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—03:20 PM	10/29/18— 12/19/18	C205	Melendez, Kathleen

Note: #94346 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94347	202	Lec	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C202	Anderson, Caritha
94348	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C105	Anderson, Caritha
94349	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE251	Payne, Flora

Note: #94349 CalWORKS

94350	205	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C202	Iniguez, Tina
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	------	---------------

Note: #94350 International students

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94351	206	Lec	F	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C202	Kost, Catherine
94352	207	Lec	F	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Overton, Mimi

94354 209 Online 09/04/18— 12/20/18 LE231 Deng, Hanh

Note: #94354 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/ internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus or online. Enrolled students must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientations on Wednesday, Sept. 5 from 3:30pm to 4:30pm in LE-231 or email instructor to schedule an online orientation (hanh.deng@evc.edu). Students not attending one of the scheduled orientations will be dropped from the course. Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend the face-to-face orientation on Sept. 5 from 3:30p to 4:30pm. The proctored examination is on Friday, Nov. 9 from 1:00 pm to 2:00 pm in LE-231, and students are required to bring valid identification. Email hanh.deng@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

94355 210 Online 09/04/18— 12/20/18 LE231 Kristich, Elaine

Note: #94355 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated, computer/ internet literate and advisory English 1A level. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus or online. Enrolled students must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientations on Friday, Sept. 7 from 4:00 pm to 5:00 pm in LE-231 or email instructor to schedule an online orientation (elaine.ortiz-kristich@evc.edu). Students not attending one of the scheduled orientations will be dropped from the course. Students who are waitlisted and wish to add the class MUST attend the face-to-face orientation on Sept. 7 from 4:00 pm to 5:00 pm in LE-231. The proctored examination is on Thursday, Dec. 13 from 4pm to 6:00 pm, and students are required to bring valid identification. Email elaine.ortiz-kristich@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

95072 211 Lec TTH 10:45 AM—12:05 PM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 C208 Senter, Christine

Note: #95072 EVC Promise course. See EVC Promise counselor to enroll.

95073 212 Lec TTH 09:15 AM—10:35 AM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 C204 Senter, Christine

Note: #95073 EVC Promise course. See EVC Promise counselor to enroll.

95132 213 Lec MW 11:45 AM—01:20 PM 09/05/18— 12/12/18 OFC Senter, Christine

Note: #95132 College Connection Academy (CCA) at Yerba Buena High school

95133 214 Lec MW 11:45 AM—01:20 PM 09/05/18— 12/12/18 OFC Cuevas, Sylvia

Note: #95133 College Connection Academy (CCA) at Yerba Buena High school

[COUNS 015 - Blueprint for Success](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to develop students' personal effectiveness in school and in life. Students will explore and clarify their belief systems, values, and attitudes; identify personal strengths and weaknesses; examine and identify psychological and societal barriers; and overcome obstacles to success through mental strategies and techniques such as time and stress management, study techniques and goal setting. (Formerly GUIDE-085)

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94356	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:40 PM	10/16/18— 11/15/18	C101A	Hayes, Yolanda
94358	202	Lec	T	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	10/02/18— 11/20/18	C203	Senter, Christine

[COUNS 193 - New Student Orientation](#) 0.50 Units

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
97661	201	Lec	TW	09:00 AM—02:00 PM	10/23/18— 10/24/18	OFC	Jones, Christopher

Note: #97661: Santa Teresa High School

[DANCE 002 - Dance Appreciation](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will explore dance from an aesthetic, historic, and cultural point of view. Students will examine the elements of dance including body, space, time, and dynamic qualities and develop a vocabulary with which to analyze and write critically about dance. Dance will be explored in many of its genres including social dance, jazz dance, ballet, modern, and dance from cultures around the globe from historical and contemporary perspectives. Attendance at a live dance performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94048	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA104	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 019 - Jazz Dance, Fundamentals](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students will be introduced to the fundamental skills of jazz dance technique. Students will learn primary positions, isolations, and locomotor movements. Exploration of movement qualities, basic rhythms, and musical phrasing unique to jazz dance, will be a focus of the course. The student will gain an appreciation of his/her own unique body in relation to jazz dance as a dynamic art form. Attendance at a live performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94049	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 020 - Jazz Dance, Beginning](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: DANCE 019, or previous dance experience

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will be introduced to beginning skills of jazz dance technique. The student will integrate beginning positions, isolations, and locomotor movements into full body actions and explore movement qualities, polyrhythms, and musical phrasing unique to jazz dance. The student will gain an appreciation of his/her own unique body in relation to jazz dance as a dynamic art form. Attendance at a live performance may be required. It is recommended that students take DANCE 019, Jazz Dance, Fundamentals, or have some previous dance experience before taking this course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94050	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 021 - Jazz Dance, Intermediate](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: DANCE 020 with C or better, or assessment based on instructor evaluation

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course works to develop the student's artistry and jazz dance technique at the intermediate level. The student will apply theory and technique with attention to musicality and performance in the execution of intermediate jazz dance combinations. The course will draw from the beginning level class while increasing the difficulty in coordination, complexity, tempo, stamina, artistry, and the use of vocabulary. Attendance at a live performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94051	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 022 - Social Dance](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will learn basic steps, rhythms, and partnering techniques for various social dance forms of European and Latin American origins including Merengue, Waltz, Rhumba, Cha-Cha, Salsa, and Swing Dance. Stylistic origins and evolution in social and historical contexts will also be discussed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94052	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 022B - Intermediate Social Dance](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: DANCE 022 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course works to develop the students' artistry and technique of Social Dance at an intermediate level. Students will learn intermediate steps, rhythms, and partnering techniques for various social dance forms of European and Latin American origins including Merengue, Waltz, Rhumba, Cha-Cha, Salsa, and Swing Dance. Stylistic origins and evolution in social and historical contexts will also be discussed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94053	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 049 - Modern Dance, Fundamentals](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students will be introduced to fundamental skills of modern dance technique. Students will learn basic positions, gestures, traveling and jumping steps, turns, level changes, and spatial orientation. The student will gain an appreciation of her/his own unique body in relation to modern dance as an expressive art form. Attendance at a live dance performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94055	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 050 - Modern Dance, Beginning](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: DANCE 049, or previous dance experience

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will be introduced to beginning skills of modern dance technique. The student will learn basic positions, gestures, traveling and jumping steps, turns and level changes. The student will learn about spatial orientation and will gain an understanding and appreciation of her/his own unique body in relation to dance as an expressive art form. It is recommended that students take DANCE 049, Modern Dance, Fundamentals, or have some previous dance experience before taking the class. Attendance at a live dance performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
--------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------------

94056 201 Lab MW 09:15 AM—10:35 AM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 VPA116 Falvey, Elizabeth

[DANCE 051 - Modern Dance, Intermediate](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: DANCE 050 with C or better, or assessment based on instructor evaluation

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will be working at an intermediate level modern dance technique. Focus will be on intermediate level positions, gestures, traveling and jumping steps, turns, level changes and spatial orientation. The student will work towards a deeper level of artistry and expression through musicality and dynamic qualities of movement. The students will gain an understanding and appreciation of her/his own unique body in relation to dance as an expressive art form. Attendance at a live dance performance may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94057	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA116	Falvey, Elizabeth

[ECON 010A - Principles of Macroeconomic](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with P grade

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course explains the forces affecting national economies such as variations in money and credit, income, output, productivity, employment, prices and inflation. ECON 010A examines monetary and fiscal theories, explains the role the government plays in the U.S. and other national economies as a result of monetary and fiscal policies and through the exercise of its regulatory powers. The course also provides an overview of how changes in inflation rates, interest rates, and the international value of the dollar reflect variations in the economy. This course provides an overview of the effects the government has upon businesses and households as a result of its taxation and spending policies.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94419	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Risso, Michael
94420	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Risso, Michael
94421	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Risso, Michael
94422	204	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Crooks, Don
94423	205	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C105	Fakhruddin, Fahmida

[ECON 010B - Intro to Microeconomic Theory](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with P grade

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Microeconomics focuses on economic behavior of individual economic units such as consumers, firms, and resource owners. It examines the market system as a means of solving the problems in the production and distribution of goods and services in a society. An analysis of the effectiveness of the price system in providing the society with an equitable distribution of goods, services and income is featured. It explores some of the more urgent micro-economic problems such as monopoly power of big business and big unions, government regulations and consumer protection, the energy crisis, taxes and welfare.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94424	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Risso, Michael
94425	202	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Risso, Michael
94426	203	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C207	Fakhruddin, Fahmida

[EDIT 010 - Computers & Digital Media](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will learn how to effectively implement instructional technology into an educational environment. Students will explore how Internet and online learning technology, combined with pedagogy, computer applications, digital media and web technology tools, can be used for teaching and learning.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94417	201	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Rahim, Nasreen

Note: #94417 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation: Thursday, Sept. 6 from 5:00 pm to 6:00 pm in LE-228. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored midterm and final exams. The midterm will be held on campus on Wednesday, Oct. 24 from 5:00pm to 7:00 pm in LE-228, and final proctored exam will be held on campus on Thursday, Dec. 20 from 5:00pm to 7:00 pm in LE-228. Students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: nasreen.rahim@evc.edu

[EDIT 022 - Cms to Develop Online Course](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course teaches the skills and knowledge necessary to create effective online learning environments using a Course Management System (CMS). Students will explore examples of CMS content, learn to navigate the interface, add tools and content, and perform basic course management functions. The course also emphasizes customizing and integrating emerging technologies into the CMS. Participants will learn to customize their courses, use communication tools, assessment tools, and course management tools.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94418	201	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Rahim, Nasreen

Note: #94418 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. For on campus orientation, please attend the following course orientation: Thursday, Sept. 6 from 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm in LE-228. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored midterm and final exams. The midterm will be held on campus on Friday, Oct. 25 from 5:00pm to 7:00 pm in LE-228, and final proctored exam will be held on campus on Wednesday, Dec. 19 from 5:00pm to 7:00 pm in LE-228. Students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions: nasreen.rahim@evc.edu.

[ENGL 001A - English Composition](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 0 | Write: 0 | Math:**

Prerequisite: Continuing students must complete ((ENGL 104 or ENGL 092) and (ENGL 102 or READ 101)) or ESL 091; all with C or better. New students will be placed based on the results of assessment.

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

English 001A is the first course in a transfer level sequence (English 001A, 001B) designed to equip students with the skills necessary for writing college level compositions. The course emphasizes expository writing, critical reading, and research techniques. Students are required to produce a series of academic essays including a documented research paper in conventional format. Analysis of readings and the practice of writing processes create the bases for student essays. All English 001A students will take a Department Final which will be holistically scored by at least two faculty members and will represent 20% of their course grade.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93856	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA222	Wilson, Scott
93857	202	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF174	Chen, Tina
93858	203	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106A	Hahn, Robin
93859	204	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA222	Vodanovich, Mia
93860	205	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF174	Regua, Richard
Note: #93860 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.							
93861	206	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C207	Vora, Roohi
93862	207	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC102	Mentor, Steven
93863	208	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	McCarty, Joseph
93864	209	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF164	Banerjee, Sravani
Note: #93864 ASPIRE Program course. All students are welcome to register.							
93865	210	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C206	Vora, Roohi
93866	211	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF174	Martin, Nita
93867	212	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101A	Vo, Binh
93868	213	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Weber, Barbara
93869	214	Lec	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	Weber, Barbara
93870	215	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	Hahn, Robin
93871	216	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF162	Nelson, Renee
93872	217	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF164	Cruz, Reian
93873	218	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A4213	Tello, Francisco
Note: #93873 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.							
93874	219	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB231	Hurley, Meredith
93875	220	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	O'Klock, Pamela
93876	221	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF162	Higinio, Egbert
Note: #93876 Affirm Program course. All students are welcome to enroll.							
93877	222	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA222	Bochetti, Olivier
93878	223	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206B	Goodwin, Nicholas
93879	224	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—06:20 PM	09/04/18— 10/25/18	AF160	Kramer, Elizabeth
Note: #93879 8 weeks accelerated - 1st 8 weeks. See English 1B, section 213 for 2nd 8-week course option.							
93880	225	Lec	M	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	D'Allewa, Mary

93881	226	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	Gravener, John
93882	227	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Shamshayooadeh, George
93883	228	Lec	S	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC103	Shamshayooadeh, George
93884	229	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18		Mentor, Steven

Note: #93884 Please contact the Language Arts Division office for orientation information: (408) 223-6775

93885	230	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE231	Gott, Brian
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	-------------

Note: #93885 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Tuesday, Sept. 4 from 11:00 am to 12:00 pm in LE-231. Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor prior to the first orientation date to schedule an alternate orientation. Students in the course will be required to take the proctored exam on Friday, Dec. 14 from 9:30 am to 11:40 am in LE231. Please email: Brian.Gott@evc.edu for additional information.

93886	231	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE231	Vo, Binh
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------

Note: #93886 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Friday, Sept. 7 from 12:00 PM to 1:00 PM in LE-231. Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students in the course will be required to take the proctored exam on Friday, Dec. 14 from 9:40 AM to 11:40 AM in LE-231. Please email binh.vo@evc.edu for additional information.

94506	232	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125	McCarty, Joseph
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	--------	-----------------

Note: #94506 EVC Promise course. See EVC Promise counselor to enroll.

94508	233	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Waiczis, Jacob
	233	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Saleem, Huma
	233	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Gott, Brian

Note: #94508 EVC Promise course. See EVC Promise counselor to enroll.

95628	234	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF160	Mulliken, Jasmine
95641	235	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A2211	Dang, Tien
95763	236	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:20 PM	09/18/18— 12/20/18	A2211	Dang, Tien
95783	237	Online			09/24/18— 12/20/18		Eckford, Elizabeth

Note: #95783 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Monday, September 24, from 4:00pm - 6:00pm in room LE232. Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students in the course will be required to take the proctored exam on Friday, Dec. 14 from 9:40 AM to 11:40 AM in room TBA. Please email elizabeth.eckford@evc.edu for additional information.

[ENGL 001B - English Composition](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL 001A with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

English 001B, a second semester college composition course, emphasizes expository and argumentative writing directed toward an analysis of ideas and concepts from a wide variety of literature; English 001B includes discussion of fiction, drama, poetry, the essay, and other expository prose-- stressing critical reading in these genres. All English 001B students will take a Department Final which will be holistically scored by at least two faculty members and will represent 20% of their course grade.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93887	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD123	Wilson, Scott
93888	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA222	Kramer, Elizabeth
93889	203	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF160	Jacobs, William
93890	204	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF162	Regua, Richard
Note: #93890 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.							
93891	205	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA232	Gott, Brian
	205	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA232	Saleem, Huma
93892	206	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	Wilson, Scott
93893	207	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC103	Hurley, Meredith
93894	208	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	Banerjee, Sravani
93895	209	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106A	Cruz, Reian
93897	210	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA222	Wilson, Scott
93898	211	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	Bochetti, Olivier

93899	212	Lec	F	09:30 AM—11:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	Rojas, Raquel
	212	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	Rojas, Raquel

Note: #93899 This is an Internet hybrid course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students must attend the scheduled orientation at the following time: Friday, Sept. 7 from 9:30 am-11:20 am in C101B. Students not in attendance will be dropped from the course. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Additional required meeting sessions will be on Nov.16, Nov. 30, and Dec. 7 from 9:30 am-11:20 am in C101B. Students in the course will be required to take the proctored exam on Dec. 14 from 2:00 pm to 3:50 pm in C101B. Please email Raquel Rojas at raquel.rojas@evc.edu for additional information.

94447	213	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—06:20 PM	10/30/18— 12/20/18	AF160	Kramer, Elizabeth
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------------

Note: #94447 8 weeks accelerated - 2nd 8 weeks. See English 1A, section 224 for 1st 8-week course option.

97561	214	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—06:20 PM	10/30/18— 12/20/18	AF162	Peacock, Laurel
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-----------------

[ENGL 001C - Critical Thinking/Composition](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL 001A with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course presents the elements of critical reasoning and logic. Students will learn to identify the basic structures of arguments and the ways people use language to fortify or to falsify arguments. Students will analyze and demonstrate these techniques by writing and critiquing essays and using research strategies. This course is specifically designed to meet the IGETC critical thinking requirement.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93900	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106A	Hahn, Robin
93901	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106A	Mentor, Steven
93902	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	Hahn, Robin
93903	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	O'Klock, Pamela
93904	205	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106A	Tello, Francisco

Note: #93904 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.

93905	206	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	Mentor, Steven
-------	-----	-----	---	-------------------	--------------------	--------	----------------

[ENGL 001L - English Composition Lab](#) 1.50V Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Corequisite: ENGL 001A, or 001B, or 001C.

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students will learn and use critical thinking/writing skills needed for college level exposition, including paraphrasing, summarizing, development of complex content, revision, sentence techniques, research, evaluation, synthesis, and documentation of sources.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93907	201	Lab			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Rojas, Raquel

Note: #93907 Instructor lab hours:

93908	202	Lab			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Wilson, Scott
-------	-----	-----	--	--	--------------------	-------	---------------

Note: #93908 Instructor lab hours:

[ENGL 028 - Intro to World Mythology](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL (104 or 092 ) and ENGL 102 or READ 101 or ESL 091; all with C or better or placement based on assessment.

Recommended: ENGL-001A

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

The course investigates cross-cultural patterns of myths: gods and goddesses of earth and sky, hunt and harvest; the cycle of the hero; the creation, destruction, and renewal of the world; myths as potent forces today in literature and the arts as well as in everyday life.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93909	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF164	Gott, Brian

[ENGL 084A - Survey of American Lit I](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: (ENGL 092 or ENGL 104) and (ENGL 102 or READ 101), all with C or better or placement based on assessment

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course includes representative American literature from its beginning to 1865, including works of writers of the Colonial, Revolutionary, and Romantic periods, with some emphasis on social and cultural backgrounds.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93910	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC103	Mentor, Steven

[ENGL 086A - Survey English Literature I](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: (ENGL 092 or ENGL 104) and (ENGL 102 or READ 101), all with C or better or placement based on assessment  
Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the first part of a two-part series surveying the development of English (Anglophone) Literature from the earliest writings in English to the Restoration and 18th Century. Students will read and discuss significant examples of epic, lyric, drama and prose writings of the finest authors writing in England and the British Empire from the Anglo Saxon, Anglo-Norman, Middle English, Renaissance, Restoration and 18th Century periods. The course will contain lectures, discussions, group work, and other student-centered learning activities. Evaluations will be based on in- and out-of-class analytical essays, exams, research reports, and class work.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93911	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB231	Han, Helen

[ENGL 102 - College Reading](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL-302 or ENGL-322 or READ-301, all with P; or placement based on assessment.

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 104.

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

English 102 enhances college reading skills and study techniques using academic materials in a variety of disciplines such as the natural sciences, social sciences, humanities and business. Instruction includes literal and interpretive comprehension, rate flexibility, vocabulary expansion, and beginning research. All students in English 102 are strongly encouraged to complete a 0.5 unit of lab work per semester in the Reading Lab. Concurrent enrollment in English 104 is recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93728	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC102	Martin, Nita
93729	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC101	Bolaris, Valerie
93730	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC102	Bolaris, Valerie
93731	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Lim, Sherryanne
Note: #93731 is an ASPIRE Program course, but all students are welcome to register.							
93732	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Lim, Sherryanne
93733	206	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Lim, Sherryanne
93734	207	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC102	Bolaris, Valerie
93735	208	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Lim, Sherryanne
	208	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Lim, Sherryanne

Note: #93735 This is an Internet hybrid course. On Weeks 2, 3, 15, and 16 of the term, the class meets face-to-face in Cedro 101C Monday nights from 6 p.m. to 9:05 p.m. For the rest of the semester, the class will only meet online. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. A mandatory course orientation is held on-campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date: Monday, September 10, 2018 from 6 p.m. to 9:05 p.m. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on campus on Monday, December 17, 2018 from 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. in the regular classroom Cedro 101C. Students are required to bring valid identification. Please email: sherryanne.lim@evc.edu if you need additional information.

93736	209	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB231	Martin, Nita
95260	211	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	Rojas, Raquel
	211	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18		Rojas, Raquel

Note: #95260 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll. This is an Internet hybrid course. The class meets face-to-face on Sept. 5, 10, 12, 17, and 24; Oct. 1, 8, 15, 22, and 29; Nov. 5, 14, 19, and 26; Dec. 3, 10 and 12 from 12:15pm to 1:35pm in SC-101. For the rest of the semester, the class will only meet online. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. A mandatory orientation of our online component is held on-campus, September 12 from 12:15pm to 1:35pm in LE-231. Students who miss the mandatory orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an orientation. Students not in attendance at the mandatory orientation and do not contact instructor will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on campus on December 17 and 19 from 12:15pm to 1:35pm in SC-101. Please email: raquel.rojas@evc.edu if you need additional information.

[ENGL 102L - College Reading Lab](#) 0.50 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL 322 or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: ENGL-102

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 104

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

The reading lab offers individualized programs in reading development plus supplemental reading skills work for students enrolled in English 102, College Reading. Students make use of a wide range of audiovisual and self-instructional materials to improve their reading proficiency. This lab may be repeated for credit to a maximum of 2 units. Concurrent or previous enrollment in English 102 is required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93738	201	Lab	M	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie
93739	202	Lab	T	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	McDonald, John
93740	203	Lab	T	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	McDonald, John
93741	204	Lab	T	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie

[ENGL 104 - Fundamentals of Composition](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level — Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 302 or ENGL 322 or READ 301 and (ENGL 330 or 335); all with C or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: XENGL-104L

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

English 104 is an introduction to academic discourse and to writing short essays. The course develops competence in analytic reading and expository writing. The course stresses paragraph and essay structure through the use of pre-writing, revision, editing, and peer review strategies. Competence in English usage and syntactic variety will also be developed. Students will respond to culturally relevant model writings for general, academic, and special audiences. English 104 includes a three-hour weekly writing lab, which determines 25% of each student's final course grade. Twenty percent of each student's grade will be based on a department final essay exam. The course meets the pre-requisite for ENGL-001A.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93913	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	Salonga, Stephan
93914	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE210	Garcia, Mary
93915	203	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF164	Banerjee, Sravani
Note: #93915 ASPIRE Program course. All students are welcome to register.							
93916	204	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF231	Chavez, Pauline
93917	205	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF174	Chen, Tina
93918	206	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC101	Chavez, Pauline
93919	207	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106A	Alvarez, Amalia
93920	208	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB231	Nelson, Renee
93921	209	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA222	Mayorga, Elizabeth
93922	210	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Kramer, Elizabeth
93923	211	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE204	Eckford, Elizabeth
93924	212	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC102	Crugnale, Timothy
93926	214	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C206	Higinio, Egbert
	214	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE210	Higinio, Egbert

Note: #93926 Affirm Program course. All students are welcome to enroll.

93927	215	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A2211	Rojas, Raquel
	215	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF162	Rojas, Raquel

Note: #93927 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.

95324	216	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106B	Gravener, John
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	--------	----------------

[ENGL 321 - Fundamentals of Reading](#) 3.00V Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level — Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Recommended: ENGL 341

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

English 321, a variable unit course, develops fundamental reading skills using lectures and an individualized approach. Emphasis is on vocabulary development, comprehension improvement and basic techniques of study. 3.0 units are needed to complete the course. The course may not be used to satisfy the written English requirement for an Associate degree. Concurrent enrollment in English 321 Lab is highly recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93742	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC101	Bolaris, Valerie
93744	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC101	Shimizu, Ward
93745	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC101	Shimizu, Ward

[ENGL 321L - Reading Laboratory](#) 0.50 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level — Read: 0 | Write: 0 | Math: 0**

Corequisite: ENGL 321

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

English 321L is a lab designed to supplement the reading skill development covered in English 321. The lab is individualized and uses a variety of self-paced instructional materials. Students receive assignments to enhance skill development based on the English 321 lecture class. Concurrent or prior enrollment in English 321 is required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93747	201	Lab	M	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie
93748	202	Lab	T	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	McDonald, John
93749	203	Lab	T	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	McDonald, John
93750	204	Lab	T	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie

ENGL 322 - Intro to College Reading 3.00 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: Completion of ((ENGL 321 (3 units) and ENGL341)) or READ 350 or (ESL 312 and ESL 313) all with a P, or placement based on assessment.

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 330.

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This course strengthens and expands reading and study skills using a variety of teaching approaches and materials. It develops vocabulary, complex comprehension, and study/reference skills. All students in English 322 are strongly encouraged to complete a 0.50 unit per semester in the Reading Lab. Concurrent enrollment in English 330 is recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93751	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C102	Lim, Sherryanne
93752	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C102	Lim, Sherryanne

Note: #93752 is an ASPIRE Program course, but all students are welcome to register.

93753	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC102	Bolaris, Valerie
93754	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC102	Bolaris, Valerie
93755	205	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C102	Lim, Sherryanne
93756	206	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA222	Shimizu, Ward
93757	207	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A4213	Jahan, Husne

ENGL 322L - Intro to College Reading Lab 0.50 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: 3 units of ENGL 321 with P grade or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: ENGL 322

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 330

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

English 322L offers additional practice in vocabulary and comprehension for students enrolled in English 322. Students make use of a wide range of materials to improve their reading skills. Concurrent enrollment in English 322 is required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93758	201	Lab	M	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie
93759	202	Lab	T	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	McDonald, John
93760	203	Lab	T	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	McDonald, John
93761	204	Lab	T	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Bolaris, Valerie

ENGL 330 - Improvement of Writing 4.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ENGL 321 and ENGL 341, or ESL 312 and ESL 313, all with a P grade or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: XENGL 330L

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

English 330 is devoted to developing competence in writing standard English sentences, paragraphs, and short compositions by means of a study of grammar and practice in writing. Successful completion of both the lecture and writing center component of this course is required. Students will take a Department Final Exam which will be holistically scored by at least two faculty members and will represent 20% of their course grade.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93928	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF160	Jacobs, William
93930	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE209	Alvarez, Amalia
93932	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A2211	Arroyo, Joanna
93934	207	Lec	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB231	Goodwin, Nicholas
93935	208	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB231	Norris, Keenan
	208	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE209	Adkins, Jan

Note: #93935 Affirm Program course. All students are welcome to enroll.

ENGR 010 - Engineering Processes & Tools 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$5)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 021 or MATH 025, with a C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course introduces students to the engineering profession and devices, processes, and techniques utilized in solving engineering problems. Engineering designs and their impact on society, environment, and economics are emphasized. Design principles and methodology are a major focus of the course. The use of spreadsheets and mathematical software in engineering problem solving and data presentation are discussed. Engineering design process, report writing and technical presentations are practiced through term projects.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93440	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB134	Tabrizi, Abdollah
	201	Lab	MW	10:15 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB121	Tabrizi, Abdollah

Note: #93440 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

93441	202	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB134	Zaidi, Syed
	202	Lab	TTH	07:00 PM—08:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB121	Zaidi, Syed

ENGR 018 - Engr Design & Graphics 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$5)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 014 with C or better or equivalent

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course covers the principles of design and its graphical presentation in engineering as well as computer-aided design (CAD) and programming. Major topics include the engineering design process, orthographic projection, multiview drawings, pictorial drawings, dimensioning and tolerancing, 3-D modeling, and Virtual Basic Application (VBA) programming. Engineering graphical presentation is based on American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard. Students will learn to use CAD software in producing engineering drawings.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93442	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB134	Entekhabi, Parviz
	201	Lab	TTH	10:15 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB121	Entekhabi, Parviz

ENGR 050 - Introduction to Computing 4.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$5)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 071 with C or better

Recommended: Ability to use word processing and spreadsheet software; Completion of ENGR 010

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students learn the fundamentals of computer assisted problem solving, as it applies to the solution of engineering problems. The four major themes of this course are algorithm development, efficient programming/modeling, PC device interfacing, and practical and user friendly pre/post processing techniques. The C++ programming language is used to obtain solutions to various engineering problems. Object oriented programming using subjects such as classes, pointers, inheritances, dynamic allocation of memory space, and standard template libraries are emphasized.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93443	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB134	Tabrizi, Abdollah
	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB121	Tabrizi, Abdollah

Note: #93443 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

ENGR 066 - Properties of Materials 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$5)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: CHEM 001A and PHYS 004A, both with a C or better

Recommended: Ability to use word processing and spreadsheet software; Completion of ENGR 010

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Mechanical, thermal, electrical, magnetic and chemical properties of materials are studied. The effect of atomic and crystal structure and various bonding mechanisms on the above properties are discussed. Diffusion and phase analysis in various materials, and defects and failure in materials including the effect of heat treatment on the strength of materials are also investigated. Various laboratory experiments such as impact, tensile and compression, torsion, fatigue, corrosion, thermal conduction and expansion, electrical conduction, magnetic strength, composite structure, rubber and polymer resilience, and photomicrograph are conducted to provide enhanced knowledge of material properties.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93445	201	Lec	F	12:30 PM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB134	Tabrizi, Abdollah
	201	Lab	F	02:30 PM—05:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB131	Tabrizi, Abdollah

Note: #93445 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

[ENGR 071 - Intro to Circuit Analysis](#) 4.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$5)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 073 and PHYS 004B, both with C or better

Recommended: 1. MATH 078 2. Completion of ENGR 010 and 050 3. Ability to use word processing and spreadsheet software

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Analyses of DC and AC circuits are performed using Kirchhoff's voltage and current laws. Emphasis is given to resistive, capacitive, inductive, and amplifier circuits powered by independent and dependent sources. The transient nature of first order and second order circuits containing capacitors and inductors are studied. Thevenin's and Norton's theorems are applied to DC and AC circuits and properties of these circuits for maximum power transfer are determined. The concept of impedance is used to analyze AC circuits in the frequency domain as well as to perform power analysis.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93446	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB134	Tabrizi, Abdollah
	201	Lab	T	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A5102	Tabrizi, Abdollah

Note: #93446 This course includes an online component. It is recommended that students enrolling in this course be computer/internet literate.

[ENGR 502 - Basic Math Applications in Eng](#) 0.00 Units

**Grading:** N | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Be able to use computers and the Internet.

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NONC

This application-oriented course is for those interested in pursuing an engineering or engineering technology career. Problems and calculations encountered in technical areas such as manufacturing, computer aided systems, heating ventilation and air conditioning, engines and transmissions, structures, construction, laser and imaging technology, electrical and electronics are discussed and practiced through the use of appropriate basic math concepts. This course is intended to encourage and attract students into STEM fields by providing a basic training and understanding of how technical problems are solved using basic math concepts such as operations of fractions and decimals, percent, ratios and proportion, calculator usage, signed numbers, evaluating formulas, equation solving, geometry, the metric system, and measurement tools.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95620	202	Lec	S	09:00 AM—02:30 PM	10/27/18— 12/15/18	AB134	Khodai, Mehran

[ENVIR 010 - Environmental Science](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is an interdisciplinary course in which students examine the interaction between human societies and the environment. Students will study important physical and biological properties necessary for life on Earth. They will explore major issues that are bound to affect the future of humans on our planet including population growth, resource exploitation, pollution, climate change, and the loss of biodiversity. Students will also consider environmental policies and the prospects for a sustainable future. Field trips may be required. ENVIR-010 meets general education requirements for science with a lab and can be counted as either a life science or as a physical science course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93417	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Gonzalez, Alfred
	201	Lab	TH	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S127	Gonzalez, Alfred
93418	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Gonzalez, Alfred
	202	Lab	T	02:00 PM—05:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S127	Gonzalez, Alfred

Note: #93418 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.

93419	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S127	Moody, Karen
	203	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S127	Patki, Shamal

[ESL 091 - College Read and Write 2](#) 6.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 302 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Corequisite: ESL 091L

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

Students will study patterns of essay organization, relationships of paragraphs within essays, author's purpose, audience, tone, and mood. Student will read materials that highlight cross-cultural content and contemporary issues. Students will also acquire skills in the development and organization of ideas in coherent, well-developed paragraphs and in writing essays that require research. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 091L is required for computer-assisted and instructor-guided practice. This course is designed for non-native speakers of English one level below English 1A.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93763	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF174	Longacre, Richard
93764	203	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE210	Henninger, Michelle

[ESL 091L - ESL Skills Development Lab](#) 0.50 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Corequisite: ESL 091

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 091 courses. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction by providing students the opportunity to work on an individualized basis with materials previously assigned by the ESL instructor, or to write essays for individual critiques by an ESL instructor. Students must enroll concurrently in ESL 091.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93765	201	Lab	M	01:00 PM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
93766	202	Lab	M	04:00 PM—05:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
93767	203	Lab	M	06:30 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
93768	204	Lab	T	02:30 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Clark, Reagan
93769	205	Lab	W	11:30 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Tyler, Huong
93770	206	Lab	W	02:30 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Nguyen-Jardin, Kelly
93771	207	Lab	TH	11:30 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Ro, Minna
93772	208	Lab	F	09:30 AM—10:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
93773	209	Lab	S	09:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Chien, Sharon

[ESL 302 - Intro College Rdg and Wrtg](#) 6.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ESL 312 and ESL 313, both with P grade or placement based on assessment

Corequisite: ESL 302L

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students will focus on development of multi-paragraph essays that have a clearly stated thesis that controls the logical development of ideas and demonstrates a high level of fluency and accuracy in sentence grammar and word choice. Students will study readings that demonstrate the ways writers organize and express ideas in different genres and for a variety of rhetorical purposes. Reading materials will include articles, essays, and short literary works highlighting current issues and topics of interest across cultures. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 302L is required for computer-assisted and instructor-guided practice. This course is designed for non-native speakers of English two levels below English 1A.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93774	201	Lec	MWF	09:15 AM—11:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206B	Antonini de Pino, Maria
93775	202	Lec	TTHF	08:00 AM—09:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C206	Dorais, Catherine
93776	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—03:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE107	Grenier, Celine
93777	204	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE209	Waiczis, Jacob

[ESL 302L - ESL Skills Development Lab](#) 0.50 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Corequisite: ESL 302

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for ESL 302 courses. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction by providing students the opportunity to work on an individualized basis with materials previously assigned by the ESL instructor to write essays for individual critiques by an ESL instructor. Students must enroll concurrently in ESL 302.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93778	201	Lab	M	11:30 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
93779	202	Lab	M	02:30 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
93780	203	Lab	T	11:30 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Byeon, Seongah
93781	204	Lab	T	01:00 PM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Byeon, Seongah
93782	205	Lab	T	04:00 PM—05:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Waiczis, Jacob
93783	206	Lab	W	01:00 PM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Longacre, Richard
93784	207	Lab	W	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Waiczis, Jacob
93785	208	Lab	TH	02:30 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Ro, Minna
93786	209	Lab	TH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Nguyen-Jardin, Kelly
93787	210	Lab	TH	04:00 PM—05:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Ro, Minna
93788	211	Lab	F	11:30 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Newman, Cheri
95126	212	Lab	W	04:00 PM—05:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Nguyen-Jardin, Kelly

[ESL 310L - ESL Lab](#) 1.00V Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 312 or ESL 313 or ESL 314

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 310 series. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction (in the ESL 310 series) by providing students the opportunity to work on an individual basis with materials developed for the ESL 310L course. Students utilize computer software programs, workbooks, and other supplementary materials to develop and improve their skills in listening comprehension, oral production, reading, writing and vocabulary development. Students must be enrolled concurrently in ESL 312, 313, or 314. Twenty-four hours of lab work are required for each 1/2 unit of credit. Repeatable to a maximum of 1 unit.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93789	201	Lab			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeseong

Note: #93789 This is a drop-in lab for students during open lab hours. Faculty is available at the following time: Mondays and Wednesdays, 8:00am - 9:20am

[ESL 312 - Intro to the Essay](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level — Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 322 and ESL 323 and ESL 324, all with P grade or placement based on assessment.

Corequisite: ESL 312L

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students read and write compositions of multiple paragraphs and short essays on academic topics to acquire grammar, writing, and vocabulary skills for college-level academic work. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 312L is required for computer-assisted grammar and writing practice with lab assistance. ESL 312 is a high-intermediate writing course for non-native speakers of English three levels below English 1A.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93790	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A4213	Banh, Phuong
93791	202	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C207	Salonga, Stephan
93792	203	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—10:10 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF174	Nguyen, Lynh
93793	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE210	O'Neal, Karen

[ESL 312L - ESL Skills Development Lab](#) 0.50 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level — Read: 0 | Write: 0 | Math: 0**

Corequisite: ESL 312

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 312 course. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction by providing students the opportunity to work on an individualized basis with software and web-based materials previously assigned by the ESL instructor, to attend workshops on grammar and composition, and to receive individual critique by an ESL instructor on assignments written for ESL 312.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93794	201	Lab			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeseong

Note: #93794 This is a drop-in lab for students during open lab hours. Faculty is available at the following time: Mondays, 9:30am - 11:00am

93795	202	Lab			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeseong
-------	-----	-----	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------------------

Note: #93795 This is a drop-in lab for students during open lab hours. Faculty is available at the following time: Thursdays, 1:10pm - 2:30pm

93796	203	Lab			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Chien, Sharon
-------	-----	-----	--	--	--------------------	-------	---------------

Note: #93796 Instructor lab hours: Saturdays, 10:30 - 12:20pm

[ESL 313 - Intro to College Reading](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level — Read: 0 | Write: 0 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ESL 322 and ESL 323 and ESL 324, all with P grade, or placement based on assessment

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This course is designed for non-native speakers at a high-intermediate level of English proficiency. Course content prepares students to read and respond to college-level texts, demonstrating literal and critical comprehension, and to expand vocabulary for academic purposes. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 312, ESL 314, and ESL 310L is recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93797	201	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Jasper, Katherine
93798	202	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF164	Nguyen-Jardin, Kelly
93799	203	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101B	McDonald, John
93800	204	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE232	Cohen-Reyes, Rachel

Note: #93800 Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/ Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend the course orientation on Wednesday, September 5 from 8:30 am to 10:30 am in LE-232. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored midterm and final exam. The midterm will be held on campus on: Tuesday, October 30 from 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm in LE-232. The final will be held on-campus on Tuesday, December 18 from 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm in LE-232. Students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored mid-term

and final exam dates do not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Please email rachel.cohen@evc.edu if you need additional information.

[ESL 314 - Interm-High Listen & Speak](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 324 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 310L is highly recommended.

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This course refines listening comprehension and speaking skills in academic, vocational, and social contexts at the high intermediate level.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93801	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Burke, Leticia
93802	202	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Longacre, Richard

[ESL 317 - English Pronunciation 3](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 324 or ESL 327 or placement based on assessment

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students develop native-like speech in English. They utilize the International Phonetic Alphabet to distinguish the sounds of English and produce natural-sounding speech in connected discourse. They learn different intonation, stress, and pitch patterns to change sentence focus and to signal middle and end of sentences. They use contractions and reductions and assimilate sounds to produce natural speech. Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 312 or ESL 313 or ESL 314) and ESL 207 is strongly recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93804	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106A	O'Neal, Karen

[ESL 320L - ESL Lab](#) 1.00V Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 322, ESL 323, or ESL 324

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 320 series. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction in the ESL 320 series by providing students the opportunity to develop and improve their skills in listening comprehension, oral production, reading, writing, and vocabulary development. Students utilize English Interactive computer software program. Students must be enrolled concurrently in ESL 322, 323, or 324. Twenty-four hours of lab work are required for each 1/2 unit of credit. Repeatable to a maximum of 1.0 units.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93806	201	Lab			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeseong

Note: #93806 This is a drop-in lab for students during open lab hours. Faculty is available at the following time: Mondays, 11:00am - 11:50am; Wednesdays, 9:30am - 11:35am

[ESL 322 - Paragraph Development](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ESL 332 and ESL 333 and ESL 334, all with P or placement based on assessment.

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ESL (323 or 324 or 327) and ESL 194 is strongly recommended

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

ESL 322 is an intermediate writing course for non-native speakers of English. Students will focus on writing well organized and fully developed paragraphs with correct grammar, sentence structure and word choice. Concurrent enrollment in 0.5 unit of ESL 320L is strongly recommended for computer grammar and writing practice and instructional assistance.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93807	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC103	Cohen-Reyes, Rachel
93808	202	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—05:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE209	Nguyen, William
93809	203	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—10:10 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C205	Salonga, Stephan
93810	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC103	Strickland, Hyeseong
93811	205	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—02:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C206	Jasper, Katherine

[ESL 323 - Reading/Vocabulary Development](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 333 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This course is designed for non-native speakers at an intermediate level of proficiency in English. Course content and materials focus mainly on reading comprehension and vocabulary development. Integration of discussion and writing activities is also emphasized. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 322, ESL 324, and ESL 320L are recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93812	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C205	Jardin, Kenneth
93813	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C208	Jardin, Kenneth
93814	203	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC102	Jardin, Kenneth
93815	204	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC101	Longacre, Richard
93816	205	Lec	F	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE209	Salonga, Stephan

[ESL 324 - Listen/Speak Development](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 334 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 322 or 323 or 327) and ESL 320L is strongly recommended

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students will focus on developing academic listening and speaking skills at an intermediate-mid level of language proficiency. Students will also acquire idiomatic and academic vocabulary, cultural awareness, and discussion skills through the use of multimedia materials.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93817	201	Lec	MW	08:00 AM—09:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Bell, Lisa
93818	202	Lec	TTH	08:00 AM—09:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA232	Burke, Leticia
93819	203	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC103	Mohan, Neha
93820	204	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206B	Sanders, Kaye
93821	205	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Dorais, Catherine

[ESL 327 - English Pronunciation 2](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: Successful completion of ESL 334 or ESL 337 or placement based on assessment

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students further their study of the pronunciation, intonation, stress, and rhythm patterns of English. They are introduced to the phonetic alphabet and study the sound-spelling correlations of English. They also receive further instruction on the production of sounds in word-initial and word-final environments, intonation and stress patterns in multi-syllabic words, and native-like sentence stress, rhythm and intonation. Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 322 or ESL 323 or ESL 324) and ESL 207 is strongly recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93822	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C209	Nguyen, Lynh

[ESL 330L - ESL Lab](#) 1.00V Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 332, ESL 333, ESL 334, or ESL 337

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

The content of this lab will facilitate skills development for the ESL 330 series. It is designed to supplement classroom instruction in the ESL 330 series by providing students the opportunity to develop and improve their skills in listening comprehension, oral production, reading, writing, and vocabulary development. Students utilize English interactive computer software program and workbooks to improve these skills. Students must be enrolled concurrently in ESL 332, 333, or 334. Twenty-four hours of lab work are required for each 1/2 unit of credit. Repeatable to a maximum of 1.0 unit.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93823	201	Lab			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeeseong

Note: #93823 This is a drop-in lab for students during open lab hours. Faculty is available at the following time: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 8:00am - 9:20am

[ESL 332 - Basic Writing Skills 2](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 342 or ESL 345 with a P or placement by assessment

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This is a low-intermediate grammar/writing course for non-native speakers of English. Students learn grammar and writing techniques for composing sentences and short paragraphs.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93824	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA222	Burke, Leticia
93825	202	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C205	Grenier, Celine
93826	203	Lec	TTH	08:30 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C105	Han, Helen
93827	204	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Han, Helen

[ESL 333 - Basic Reading Skills 2](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading: K | Advisory Level — Read: | Write: | Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 343 or ESL 346 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This course is designed for non-native speakers who are at a low-intermediate level of proficiency in English. Course content and materials expand reading and vocabulary skills by focusing on literal and critical comprehension of text. Development of speaking and writing skills through interactive class activities is also emphasized. Concurrent enrollment in ESL 332, ESL 334, and ESL 330L is recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93828	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A2211	Jardin, Kenneth
93829	202	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF164	Nguyen-Jardin, Kelly
93830	203	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA232	Burke, Leticia
93831	204	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC101	Velez, Miriam

**ESL 334 - Basic Listening/Speaking 2** 5.00 Units**Grading: K | Advisory Level — Read: | Write: | Math:**

Prerequisite: ESL 344 or ESL 347 with P grade or placement based on assessment

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in ESL 332 and/or ESL 333 is strongly recommended.

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students will learn listening and speaking skills at the intermediate-low level of English proficiency. Students will participate in class activities and use multimedia materials focused on aural comprehension, oral communication, and clear pronunciation in a variety of contexts.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93832	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE210	Bell, Lisa
93833	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—04:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101A	Khuu, Ty
93834	203	Lec	TTH	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF160	Cohen-Reyes, Rachel
93835	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF160	Cohen-Reyes, Rachel
93836	205	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C206	Norment, Marta

**ESL 337 - English Pronunciation 1** 3.00 Units**Grading: K | Advisory Level — Read: | Write: | Math:**

Prerequisite: Placement based on assessment or satisfactory completion of ESL 347

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students are introduced to articulatory phonetics and basic intonation, stress, and rhythm patterns of English. Students will study the place and manner of the articulation of the sounds of English and spelling patterns for vowel and consonant sounds. Students will also be introduced to rhythm, stress, and intonation patterns, in English. Concurrent enrollment in (ESL 332 or ESL 333 or ESL 334) and ESL 207 is strongly recommended.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93837	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C205	Han, Helen
93838	202	Lec	TH	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA222	Clark, Reagan

**ESL 341L - ESL Skills Development Lab** 1.00V Units**Grading: K | Advisory Level — Read: 0 | Write: 0 | Math: 0**

Recommended: Concurrent enrollment in any ESL 340 series courses strongly recommended.

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

The content of this lab will facilitate language skill development for students enrolling in the ESL entry level courses by providing computer-assisted language instruction and workbooks. Students will work on an individualized basis, with assistance from staff as needed, to enhance language skills. It is highly recommended that students be enrolled concurrently in any ESL 340 series course. Repeatable to a maximum of 1.0 unit

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93840	201	Lab			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC125	Strickland, Hyeseong

Note: #93840 This is a drop-in lab for students during open lab hours. Faculty is available at the following time: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 9:20am - 10:40am

**ESL 345 - Basic Writing Skills 1** 4.00 Units**Grading: K | Advisory Level — Read: 0 | Write: 0 | Math: 0**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

ESL 345 is a novice-high grammar and writing course for non-native speakers of English. Students will study the grammar and syntax of written discourse in sentences and short passages. Students will learn how to write, revise, and edit a variety of sentences and short paragraphs.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93841	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Longacre, Richard

93842	202	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Gagliardi, Jennifer
93843	203	Lec	TTH	08:30 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C208	Lawson, Erika
93844	204	Lec	F	08:00 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101A	Strickland, Hyeseong

[ESL 346 - Basic Reading Skills 1](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

ESL 346 is a novice-high reading course for non-native speakers of English. Students learn comprehension skills such as identifying and distinguishing main ideas and details and finding meaning of new words through context clues. Students also develop post-reading strategies such as paraphrasing important information and brief writing responses to readings.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93845	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Burke, Leticia
	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101C	Burke, Leticia
93846	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C105	Khuu, Ty
93847	203	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC103	Tyler, Huong
93848	204	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC103	Velez, Miriam
93849	205	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF162	Reddy, Rebecca

[ESL 347 - Basic Listening and Speaking 1](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

ESL 347 is a novice-high listening/speaking course for non-native speakers of English. Students will learn listening skills such as listening for main idea and details, phonemic differences, intonation and stress patterns, and sound reductions. Students will also learn speaking skills at novice-high level of restatement of important information, use of key words and phrases in questions and statements, description of speakers' opinions and feelings, and pronunciation of phonemic pairs, stress patterns, and sound reductions.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93850	201	Lec	MW	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A4213	Banh, Phuong
	201	Lec	MW	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A4213	Banh, Phuong
93851	202	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A4213	Pino-Silva, Juan
93852	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206B	Han, Helen
	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206B	Han, Helen
93853	204	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA104	Tyler, Huong
93854	205	Lec	TTH	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA105	Reddy, Rebecca
93855	206	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—04:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C205	Lawson, Erika

[ETH 010 - Intro to Ethnic Studies](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This interdisciplinary course is a combination of the humanities and social sciences. There is an emphasis on the learning of concepts and theories central to the study of Ethnic Studies. The class will also explore the culture concept. Included is an analysis of the interrelationship between the dominant group and various ethnic groups. This course will also serve as an introduction to the experiences and perspectives of selected racial/ethnic group relations in our society.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94058	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC127	Villarreal, Arturo
	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC127	Fong, Paul
94059	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC127	Nievera-Lozano, Melissaann
	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC127	Villarreal, Arturo
94060	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC127	Villarreal, Arturo
	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC127	Fong, Paul
95137	204	Lec	MW	11:45 AM—01:20 PM	09/05/18— 12/12/18	OFC	Loyola, Angelina
	204	Lec	MW	11:45 AM—01:20 PM	09/05/18— 12/12/18	OFC	Datta, Arunima

Note: #95137 College Connection Academy (CCA) at Yerba Buena High school

[ETH 011 - Ethnic Film: Reel Studies](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will examine contemporary and classic cinema, focusing primarily on US ethnic films from African- American, Native American, Latino, Asian-Pacific Islander, and Middle Eastern American cultures, as a tool to explore universal human themes as well as ethnic/cultural stereotypes.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94061	201	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA103	Loyola, Angelina
95614	202	Lec	MTH	08:15 AM—09:50 AM	09/06/18— 12/20/18	OFC	Datta, Arunima

Note: #95614 Latino College Preparatory Academy (LCPA)

ETH 020 - African American Culture 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is a survey of the African American experience in the United States. Students will critically examine past, present and evolving socio-political, economic and cultural dynamics that help to create African American culture.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94062	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C102	Kahn-Lomax, Charlie
94063	202	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Seals, Bobby

ETH 030 - Chicana/o Culture 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a survey course designed to study the development of Mexican and Chicana/o culture in Mexico, the Southwest U.S. and beyond. Emphasis will be placed on the cultural history as well as the socio-psychological aspects in the study of people of Mexican origin. Specific areas of interest in the course include theory and analysis of the concept of culture and its application to the Mexican and Chicano communities. Other areas of interest include the Pre-Columbian period, the religions and philosophies, art, language, music, folklore, and lifestyles of the Chicana/o.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94064	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA201	Villarreal, Arturo
94065	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC127	Villarreal, Arturo
94066	203	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C102	Villarreal, Arturo

ETH 040 - Vietnamese Amer.Culture/Exper. 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides students with a basic theoretical background to study the ancestral origin of Vietnamese Americans, their migration to the U.S., and assimilation into U.S. culture and society. It follows the evolution of their cultural roots into their ethnic heritage, focusing on their religious and philosophical thoughts, customs, and value system. The course traces the emergence of their minority status, identity, and sense of community, and explores their current status and prospects of ethno-social mobility through education, employment, business, entrepreneurship, and politics. This course reflects the Humanities and Social Science areas.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94067	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD123	Datta, Arunima

ETH 042 - APA Culture and Experience 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course covers (1) the Asian backgrounds, migration, ethnic culture (particularly major religious beliefs, philosophical thoughts, value system, customs, and traditions), and American experiences APAs as a whole have in common; (2) unique aspects of each Asian American co-group, with more emphasis on the six largest groups: Chinese, Filipino, Indian, Vietnamese, Korean, and Japanese Americans. Also of special importance are key concepts, theories, and perspectives pertinent to this study, as well as American experiences APAs share with other U.S. racial groups, especially African American and Latino Americans. This course is a combination of the Humanities and Social Sciences.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94068	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AE251	Nievera-Lozano, Melissaann

Note: #94068 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

FCS 019 - Nutrition 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: (ENGL 092 and READ 101) or ESL 091; all with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides students an introduction to basic nutrition principles, including physiological, psychological and sociological considerations. Students will analyze the human diet in relation to health, lifestyle choices, personal behaviors, and disease prevention. Individual recommended nutrient intake, the body's use of nutrients, and optimum dietary health

across the lifespan will be discussed. Students will also examine the influence of culture, food supply, food choices, and nutritional status, as well as socioeconomic conditions, food fads, and diet fallacies.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94323	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE209	Gorbach, Margaret
94324	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE209	Gorbach, Margaret
94325	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Ryan, Renee
94326	204	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Cahill, Kathleen
94327	205	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	S204	Gorbach, Margaret

Note: #94327 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation on Wednesday, Sept. 5 from 5:30 - 7:00 pm (Sequoia) S-204. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, Dec. 12 from 5:30 pm to 7:00 pm (Sequoia) S-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please [peggy.gorbach@evc.edu](mailto:peggy.gorbach@evc.edu) if additional information is needed.

[FCS 050 - Life Management](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Life Management provides individuals with skills for understanding and using resources for effective functioning now and in the future. Students will explore day-to-day resources including time, energy, and money. Major topics include steps in value clarification, goal setting, decision making, problem solving, time management, health, money management, education and career planning, communication skills, handling change and stress, and conflict management. In addition, the course explores the effect of cultural forces and future trends on goals, values, standards, and time management.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94329	202	Lec	F	09:15 AM—12:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Gorbach, Margaret
94330	203	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	S204	Gorbach, Margaret

Note: #94330 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date: Monday, Sept. 10 from 5:30 pm to 7:00 pm in (Sequoia) S-204. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored final exam on Monday, Dec. 10 from 5:30 pm to 7:00 pm (Sequoia) S-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please [peggy.gorbach@evc.edu](mailto:peggy.gorbach@evc.edu) if additional information is needed.

[FCS 070 - Child Development](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read:** | **Write:** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: (ENGL 092 and READ 101) or ESL 091; all with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will study the child from the prenatal period through adolescence. The physical, social-emotional and cognitive aspects of development are explored. This course is required for ECE majors and recommended for nursing and psychology majors, and anyone wanting to understand the development of children. Transferable: Equivalent to C.D. 60 at SJSU.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94331	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Leal, Ana Cristina
94332	202	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE204	Bonincontro, Gertrude

Note: #94332 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date: Tuesday, Sept. 4 from 6:00 PM - 7:00 PM in LE-204. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored final exam on Tuesday, Dec. 18 from 6:00 PM to 7:00 PM in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please [gertrude.bonincontro@evc.edu](mailto:gertrude.bonincontro@evc.edu) if additional information is needed.

[FREN 001A - Elementary French](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Corequisite: FREN 001L

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written French at the beginning level. This course includes discussion of French culture and daily life. Concurrent enrollment in French 001AL is required. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93700	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE107	Jardin, Kenneth
	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE107	Jardin, Kenneth

[FREN 001L - Foreign Language Lab](#) 0.50 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math:**

Corequisite: FREN 001A or FREN 001B

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Elementary French Lab supplements classroom instruction in French 001A and French 001B. Students use audiocassettes and/or computer programs for oral, aural, and written drill. Repeatable to a maximum of 1 unit.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93701	201	Lab			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE200	Jardin, Kenneth

Note: #93701 Instructor lab hours:

[GEOG 010 - Intro to Physical Geography](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an investigation of our relationship to the physical environment (atmosphere, weathered climate, water, landforms, soils, and biosphere) and their reciprocal relationships. Spatial location is emphasized. Maps, globes, and atlases are used. Field trips may be required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94186	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA103	Jimenez, Randall

[HED 011 - Dynamic Health Concepts](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course surveys current health issues. Topics include the latest information on defining health; global and national health issues; mental health; use of tobacco, alcohol and illicit drugs; nutrition; common infectious and non infectious diseases including risk factors and prevention; human sexuality; and environmental health issues. Primary emphasis is directed to the individual's total emotional, intellectual and social health across the life span. Students are empowered to make intelligent, analytical decisions related to personal and community health. This course meets the Health Education requirement for California Teaching Credentials.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94334	201	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	S204	Adamski, Maureen

Note: #94334 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus on Tuesday Sept. 4 from 5:00 pm to 6:00 pm in S204. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation Tuesday Sept. 4. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored midterm on Monday, Oct. 22 from 5:00 pm to 6:00 pm in S204, and proctored final on Monday, Dec. 17 from 4:30 pm to 6:00 pm in S204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email the instructor maureen.adamski@evc.edu if additional information is needed.

[HIST 001 - Survey of American History](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course surveys the development of U.S. History in a broad approach to the social, constitutional, economic and political history of the U.S. with emphasis upon key events, issues and their backgrounds. Note: Combined with Political Science 001, this course meets U.S. History & Constitution and State and Local Government requirements.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94070	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE209	Frantzich, Maureen

Note: #94070 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94071	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA102	Noonan, Robert
94072	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA102	Stamp, Paul
94073	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA204	Hendricks, David
94074	205	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD123	Nguyen, Hai

Note: #94074 ASPIRE Program course; All students are welcome to register.

94075	206	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA102	Narveson, Eric
-------	-----	-----	---	-------------------	--------------------	-------	----------------

[HIST 010A - Dev. of Western Culture I](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course covers the political, cultural, and philosophical development of Western culture and society through the study of the institutions, thought, literary and artistic expression of the ancient world and medieval society of Europe to the Reformation (1600 C.E.). Emphasis is placed on understanding the facets of modern civilization by tracing the social, cultural, and political thought of the past. This course is intended to be a chronological approach which introduces the students to the ideas and accomplishments of significant men and women in each period.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
--------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------------

94078 201 Lec MW 09:15 AM—10:35 AM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 SA102 Narveson, Eric

[HIST 014 - Women in American History](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a historical survey course about women in the United States from pre-Columbian to present times. The course will analyze the social, political, and economic aspects of women's lives. Also, the course will examine the interaction of race, class, ethnicity and gender. This course will be taught in the form of lectures, readings and discussions of primary and secondary sources, essays, quizzes, oral presentations and exams. Combined with Political Science 001, this course meets US History, Constitution and American Ideals requirement.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94079	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA204	Hendricks, David

[HIST 017A - History of the United States](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course surveys the political, economic, cultural, social, and intellectual development of the United States. The course emphasizes the interactions among Europeans, Africans, and American Indians in North America beginning with European colonization, through the creation of the U.S. Republic, its expansion west, and the developments leading up to the Civil War and Reconstruction. Along with History 017B or History 045, it meets the District requirement in United States History and Constitution and state and local government. History 001 may not be combined with either History 017A or History 017B to meet the requirement in United States History, Constitution and American Ideals.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94080	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA103	Jimenez, Randall
94081	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA102	Noonan, Robert
94082	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA103	Frantzich, Maureen

Note: #94082 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94083	204	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA102	Noonan, Robert
94084	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA201	Barley, Cynthia
94085	206	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA102	Narveson, Eric
94086	207	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206B	Frantzich, Maureen
94088	209	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE204	Cirivilleri, Robert

Note: #94088 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on campus course orientation on Tuesday, Sept. 4 from 1:00 pm to 2:00 pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, Dec. 19 from 1:00 pm to 2:30 pm in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at Robert.cirivilleri@evc.edu

94089	210	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE204	Allen, Daniel
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	---------------

Note: #94089 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on campus course orientation on Tuesday, Sept. 4 from 5:00 pm to 6:00 pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Thursday, Dec. 20 from 5:00 pm to 6:00 pm in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at daniel.allen@evc.edu

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

95524	211	Online			09/04/18— 10/25/18	LE204	Allen, Daniel
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	---------------

Note: #95524 This is an Internet online course that runs 8 weeks only. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on campus course orientation on Tuesday, Sept. 4 from 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Thursday, Oct. 25 from 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at daniel.allen@evc.edu

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

[HIST 017B - History of the United States](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course surveys the political, economic, cultural, social and intellectual development of the United States from Reconstruction to the present. The course emphasizes the U.S. expansion to the Pacific, its rise as a superpower through WW I and WW II, and the Cold War. Students will examine the role of major ethnic, gender and social groups in U.S. history. Along with History 017A, it meets the requirement in United States History, Constitution and state and local government. History 001 may not be combined with either History 017A or History 017B to meet the graduation requirement in United States History, Constitution and American Ideals.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94090	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA204	Hendricks, David
94091	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA103	Regua, Nannette
94092	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA103	Nguyen, Hai
94093	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA201	Barley, Cynthia
94094	205	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	10/30/18— 12/20/18	SA101	Regua, Nannette
94095	206	Lec	F	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA204	Hendricks, David
94096	207	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE204	Cirivilleri, Robert

Note: #94096 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on campus course orientation on Tuesday, Sept. 4 from 2:00 pm to 3:00 pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Thursday, Dec. 20 from 1:00 pm to 2:30 pm in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at Robert.cirivilleri@evc.edu

94097	208	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE232	Nguyen, Hai
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	-------------

Note: #94097 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on campus course orientation on Tuesday, September 4 from 10:00am to 12pm in LE-232. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Wednesday, December 12 from 10:00 am to 12:00pm in LE-232, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at hai.nguyen@evc.edu

95525	209	Online			10/30/18— 12/20/18	LE204	Allen, Daniel
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	---------------

Note: #95525 This is an Internet online course that runs 8 weeks only. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on campus course orientation on Tuesday, Oct. 30 from 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Thursday, Dec 20 from 6:00 pm to 7:00 pm in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email your instructor with any questions at daniel.allen@evc.edu

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

### HIST 021 - African American History 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This historical survey course examines the formation of African Americans from their time in captivity to their establishment as citizens who shaped the economic, political, social actions and consciousness of the nation. Combined with Political Science 001, this course meets US History, Constitution, and American Ideals requirement.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94098	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA204	Hendricks, David

### HIST 040 - United States Military History 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is a survey of American Military History from 1775 to the present. All major American conflicts are reviewed as well as an examination of the influence of the military upon foreign policy, domestic affairs and diplomacy. It examines the reasons, causes, and legal limitations of war, as well as various doctrines developed since the American Revolution.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94099	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA102	Narveson, Eric

### HUMNT 002 - Intro to World Literature 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 0** | **Write: 0** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: ENGL 102 and ENGL 104 or ESL 091 all with C or better or assessment

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students are introduced to a variety of literary works from around the world, from the 17th to the 21st century which are significant in illuminating both the universality and diversity of human experience. Readings in this course are chosen for

their literary, historical, cultural, philosophical, and psychological importance.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94100	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AA232	Gott, Brian

II 090 - Tutor Training 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will help students gain knowledge about tutoring in order to provide effective academic assistance to others. Students will learn a variety of tutoring techniques which will address different learning styles, study skills and discipline specific needs. Students who are employed as a tutor in any of the EVC Tutoring Centers are required to complete this course. This course is also recommended for any student who intends to pursue a profession in teaching.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93698	201	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Nguyen, William

Note: #93698 This class is an Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/ Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend the course orientation on Friday Sept. 7 from 1:00 pm to 2:00 pm in LE-228. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The final will be held on-campus on: Friday Dec. 14 from 1pm to 3:00 pm in LE-228, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored exam date does not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Please email Wiliam.Nguyen@evc.edu if you need additional information.

II 210 - Supervised Tutoring 0.00 Units

**Grading:** N | **Advisory Level — Read: | Write: | Math:**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NONC

Under the direction of a certificated supervisor in the Tutoring Center, students taking this course will receive tutoring assistance in areas of identified academic need. With the recommendation of appropriate faculty, tutors will be employed who have demonstrated competency in a particular subject, skills and/or discipline and who have or will successfully complete the tutor training course.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93652	201				09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE200	Nguyen, William
93654	202				09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE200	Nguyen, William
93655	203				09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE200	Nguyen, William
93656	204				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Sundaresan, Revathi
	204				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Gonzalez, Alfred
	204				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Kang, Manjit
	204				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Moody, Karen
	204				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Gonzalez, Alfred
	204				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Khodai, Mehran
	204				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Pham, Tu
	204				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Tavana, Azita
93657	205				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Sundaresan, Revathi
	205				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Pham, Tu
	205				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Gonzalez, Alfred
	205				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Tavana, Azita
	205				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Moody, Karen
	205				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Kang, Manjit
	205				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Khodai, Mehran
93659	206				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Khodai, Mehran
	206				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Moody, Karen
	206				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Sundaresan, Revathi
	206				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Gonzalez, Alfred
	206				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Tavana, Azita
	206				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Kang, Manjit
	206				09/10/18— 12/20/18	SA112	Pham, Tu
93660	207				09/04/18— 12/20/18		Salak, Robin

Note: #93660 Please enter through the DSP main office door, room SC-120.

97020	208				09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE200	Nguyen, William
-------	-----	--	--	--	--------------------	-------	-----------------

JOURN 010 - Mass Media and Communications 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will study mass media and its relationship to and impact on society. Students will cover topics including basic theories in mass communication, media history and analysis of media production. Students will also explore legal, ethical and social issues related to the media.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94101	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA203	Nichols, Ralph

[KINS 009A - Badminton, Beginning](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students develop badminton skills and tactics for the beginner. They will also develop and improve shots and tactics in competitive play in both singles and doubles matches.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94189	201	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Silveira, Joseph
94190	202	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Betencor, Oriolando
94191	203	Lab	MW	04:45 PM—06:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Betencor, Oriolando
94192	204	Lab	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Lauren
94193	205	Lab	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Payne Jr., John

[KINS 009B - Badminton Intermediate](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: KINS 009A or equivalent

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will learn necessary skills for performing in badminton at the intermediate level including developing effective short, drive and long serves. Shots developed include backcourt clears, drops, smashes, and blocks. Students will refine their ability to apply tactics in doubles, mixed and singles play. Competitive games will be played regularly.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94194	201	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Silveira, Joseph
94195	202	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Betencor, Oriolando
94196	203	Lab	MW	04:45 PM—06:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Betencor, Oriolando
94197	204	Lab	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Lauren
94198	205	Lab	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Payne Jr., John

[KINS 009C - Badminton Advanced](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Completion of KINS 009B or equivalent

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will learn necessary skills for performing in badminton at the advanced level including footwork and court positioning, reading the opponents' strengths and weaknesses and adjusting tactics, developing greater power with control in all shots. Students will learn techniques for improved quickness and shot anticipation. Competitive matches are played regularly.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94199	201	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Silveira, Joseph
94200	202	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Betencor, Oriolando
94201	203	Lab	MW	04:45 PM—06:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Betencor, Oriolando
94202	204	Lab	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Lauren
94203	205	Lab	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Payne Jr., John

[KINS 009D - Badminton Tournament Play](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Completion of KINS 009C or equivalent

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will learn necessary skills and strategies for performing in badminton tournaments. Tournament preparation for playing extended matches, maintaining readiness between games, team and tournament scoring, effective team communication, rest and nutrition.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94206	202	Lab	MW	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Betencor, Oriolando
94207	203	Lab	MW	04:45 PM—06:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Betencor, Oriolando
94208	204	Lab	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Lauren
94209	205	Lab	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Payne Jr., John

[KINS 012A - Beginning Basketball](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to introduce the basic skills, techniques and rules of basketball. This is an excellent class for the student who took basketball in junior high/high school, but has not played the game for several years.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94210	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
94211	202	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 012B - Intermediate Basketball](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Previous experience playing basketball

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students learn intermediate basketball skills such as passing, shooting different shots, and dribbling. Team play includes some introduction to 2-3 zone defense and person to person defense, and strategies of team play. Students will also learn team unity and respect.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94212	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
94213	202	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 012D - Basketball Tournament Play](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Skills demonstration on the first day of class.

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will learn necessary skills and strategies for performing in basketball tournaments or club play. Tournament preparation for playing extended matches, maintaining readiness between games, team and tournament scoring, effective team communication, and strategies will be covered.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94214	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
94215	202	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 022 - Ultimate Fitness](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Cleared by a physician for physical activity

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course teaches the principles and concepts of cardiovascular fitness through activity in step training, aerobics with music, kickboxing, jogging and walking and use of variety aerobics exercise machines. Body mechanics, safe exercise parameters, tracking fitness levels and utilization of supplemental exercise apparatus will be accentuated.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94216	201	Lab	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Quan, Trisha

[KINS 023 - Cardio Kickboxing](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Cleared by a physician for physical activity

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students are introduced to the dynamic kickboxing techniques which provide conditioning for both the aerobic and anaerobic systems. The freestyle interval format combines boxing and kicking drills specific to martial arts and kickboxing style movements integrating the mind/body elements of attitude, readiness, visualization, reaction and fun. Safe exercise parameters, tracking fitness levels and utilization of supplemental exercise materials will be emphasized. Fundamental exercise physiology, nutrition and wellness concepts related to cardiovascular exercise and individual variations due to age, gender, and/or genetics will be taught.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95255	201	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 033 - Intro to Kinesiology & PE](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will explore the broad spectrum of Kinesiology and Physical Education as an academic discipline and the required preparation and training for occupations involved with human movement, education, fitness, recreation, coaching, and wellness. This course is an in-depth overview of current issues in Kinesiology and Physical Education.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94220	201	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE107	Corrado, Laura

[KINS 038A - Soccer, Beginning](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

The student will learn the terminology, rules, game etiquette, basic ball control skills, offensive and defensive formations, player positions and basic tactics in soccer.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94222	201	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	F	Betencor, Oriolando

[KINS 038B - Soccer, Intermediate](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: KINS 038A or previous soccer experience

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is intended for students who passed the beginning course or possess intermediate soccer skills. It is designed to enhance soccer skills in a smaller field space at a faster response time.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94223	201	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	F	Betencor, Oriolando

[KINS 039A - Hatha Yoga](#) 1.00 Units

**Reg ID** **Sec** **Type** **Days** **Time** **Date** **Room** **Instructor**

94224	201	Lab	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Quan, Trisha
94225	202	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Quan, Trisha
94226	203	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Sturman, Phyllis
94227	204	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Sturman, Phyllis
94228	205	Lab	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Abohatab, Carol
94229	206	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Abohatab, Carol
95609	207	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE110	Abohatab, Carol

[KINS 051A - Table Tennis Beginning](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will learn rules, etiquette and basic skills regarding Table Tennis. Serve, forehand, backhand and loops will be introduced. Body position and readiness necessary to develop faster play will be practiced. Students will develop game playing skills during class practice with singles and doubles.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94257	202	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206	Silveira, Joseph

[KINS 051B - Table Tennis Intermediate](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: KINS 051A

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Further development of table tennis skills including pendulum forehand and sidespin backhand serves, forehand and backhand loops with technique to maximize spin generation. Improved set-up, blade angle, body position and follow through to generate more effective blocks, chops, and smashes. Tactics against spinners and power hitters will be introduced. Students participate in competitive matches in singles and doubles play.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94259	202	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206	Silveira, Joseph

[KINS 051C - Table Tennis Advanced](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: KINS 051B

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Table tennis skills, tactics and footwork for the advanced player. Mental training for shot anticipation, recovery positioning and return hitting zone is introduced. Service variety and tactics against attackers and defenders, loop shots against the push and block, counter-loops, counter-spin shots, and flick shots will be taught. Students perform regularly in competitive singles and doubles matches.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94261	202	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206	Silveira, Joseph

[KINS 052A - Beginning Volleyball](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to introduce the basic fundamentals of volleyball. Students will learn the rules, strategies and proper etiquette as well as an appreciation for a lifetime activity.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94262	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
94263	202	Lab	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Lauren

[KINS 052B - Intermediate Volleyball](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Complete the beginning volleyball course or have the necessary skills.

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to introduce the intermediate level skills, techniques, and rules of volleyball. Emphasis will be placed on refining fundamental skills and strategies, as well as an appreciation that volleyball is a lifetime activity.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94264	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
94265	202	Lab	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Lauren

[KINS 052C - Advanced Volleyball](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: KINS 052B with a grade of C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed for students that are able to play volleyball at an advanced level, with the ability to perform advanced techniques, demonstrate ideal body positioning during advanced play, and to understand and apply the written and unwritten rules of play.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94267	202	Lab	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Lauren

[KINS 052D - Volleyball Tournament Play](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Completion of KINS 052C or equivalent (student background playing experience)

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will learn necessary skills and strategies for performing in volleyball tournaments or club play. Tournament preparation for playing extended matches, maintaining readiness between games, team and tournament scoring, effective team communication, and strategies will be covered.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94268	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
94269	202	Lab	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Lauren

[KINS 053A - Walk/Jog Beginning](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Cleared by a physician for physical activity

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This entry level course will introduce techniques for improving cardiovascular fitness, strength, flexibility and weight management through the activity of walking and jogging. The class is designed for individuals having little or no previous experience in walking or jogging programs. Principles for improved health practices and healthy weight management will be covered. Throughout the class students will progress to more challenging routes as physical fitness improves.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94270	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 053B - Jogging for Fitness](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides information on preparation, training principles and suggested programs to follow for jogging for fitness. It also includes techniques to improve and progress to a higher level of aerobic capacity, as well as focus on the benefits of strength and flexibility programs related to jogging.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94271	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 053C - Jog for Fitness Intermediate](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Current jogging experience

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to build upon and improve basic jogging skills, further improve cardiovascular endurance, build stamina important in performing everyday activities, and improve overall health.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94272	201	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206	Perez, Felicia

[KINS 054 - Indoor Cycling](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Indoor cycling is a group exercise class performed on stationary bikes. This course provides students with the opportunity to gain muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. During the class, the instructor simulates real cycling conditions with workouts designed to improve aerobic and anaerobic fitness.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94230	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE110	Corrado, Laura

[KINS 056A - Weight Training Beg.](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a physical activity course designed to teach students how to use progressive weight resistance exercises to develop muscular strength and endurance while using both free weights and weight machines.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94235	202	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Silveira, Joseph
94236	203	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Perez, Felicia
94238	205	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Payne Jr., John
94239	206	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Silveira, Joseph
95312	208	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Perez, Felicia
95772	209	Lab	TTH	04:30 PM—06:00 PM	09/18/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Betencor, Oriolando

[KINS 056B - Weight Training Intermediate](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a physical activity course designed for students having some previous experience in weight training basics. Students will learn to utilize progressive training techniques including super-sets, pyramids, negatives and giant sets in their regular workouts. Personalized exercise routines will be established targeting specific training outcomes including adding muscle mass and/or decreasing body fat.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94441	202	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Silveira, Joseph
94442	203	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Perez, Felicia
94444	205	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Payne Jr., John
94445	206	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Silveira, Joseph
95313	208	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Perez, Felicia
95773	209	Lab	TTH	04:30 PM—06:00 PM	09/18/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Betencor, Oriolando

[KINS 056C - Weight Training Adv](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a physical activity course designed for students having a solid understanding of basic training techniques and strength programs. Students will learn techniques for bodybuilding and improving strength and speed in athletic competition.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94250	202	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Silveira, Joseph
94251	203	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Perez, Felicia
94253	205	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Payne Jr., John
94254	206	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	FC101	Silveira, Joseph

[KINS 087A - Hiking and Backpacking, Beg](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Cleared by a physician for physical activity

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will introduce students to the preparation, knowledge and skills necessary for safe, enjoyable and adventurous hiking and backpacking. Students will build stamina and fitness hiking local parks and complete an overnight field experience hiking and camping in a wilderness area.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94281	201	Lab	T	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	09/04/18— 09/04/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	TH	06:00 AM—09:50 AM	09/06/18— 09/06/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	TTH	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	09/11/18— 09/18/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	TH	06:00 AM—09:50 AM	09/13/18— 09/13/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	09/21/18— 09/23/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #94281 ON-CAMPUS MEETINGS: Tuesday, September 4 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107; and Thursday (morning), September 6, from 6:00am - 9:50am in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Tuesday, September 11 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm at Alum Rock Park; Thursday (morning), September 13 from 6:00am - 9:50am at Santa Teresa Park; Tuesday, September 18 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm at Almaden Quicksilver. Friday through Sunday, September 21 - 23 from 8:00am - 5:50pm at Desolation Wilderness. Hiking and Backpacking is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities will include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 087B - Hiking and Backpacking, Int](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Cleared by a physician for physical activity

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will develop greater understanding and capacity to hike and/or backpack distances up to 10 miles with elevation changes up to 2,000 feet. Students will learn about trail ratings, planning for extended exposure, managing hydration and energy needs and risk management. The course includes an overnight field experience camping and hiking in a wilderness area.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94282	201	Lab	T	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	09/04/18— 09/04/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	TH	06:00 AM—09:50 AM	09/06/18— 09/06/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	TTH	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	09/11/18— 09/18/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	TH	06:00 AM—09:50 AM	09/13/18— 09/13/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	09/21/18— 09/23/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #94282 ON-CAMPUS MEETINGS: Tuesday, September 4 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107; and Thursday (morning), September 6, from 6:00am - 9:50am in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Tuesday, September 11 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm at Alum Rock Park; Thursday (morning), September 13 from 6:00am - 9:50am at Santa Teresa Park; Tuesday, September 18 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm at Almaden Quicksilver. Friday through Sunday, September 21 - 23 from 8:00am - 5:50pm at Desolation Wilderness. Hiking and Backpacking is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities will include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 088A - Rock Climbing, Beginning](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

The student will learn about introductory rock climbing terminology, gear, tie-in, basic knots, and climbing techniques. Skills will be practiced on natural rock and artificial surfaces. The course includes an over-night camping field experience where skills are practiced on natural rock. Equipment will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94287	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—10:20 PM	09/05/18— 09/26/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	SU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	09/30/18— 09/30/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—10:20 PM	10/03/18— 10/17/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	SU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	10/21/18— 10/21/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—10:20 PM	10/24/18— 10/24/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #94287 ON-CAMPUS MEETINGS: Wednesdays, September 5 - 26, October 3 - 17, October 24, from 6:30pm - 10:20pm. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Sunday, September 30 and October 21 from 8:00am - 5:50pm at Castle Rock. Rock Climbing is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities may include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 088B - Rock Climbing, Intermediate](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

The student will learn top-rope climbing skills to master routes designated up to 5.6 on the Yosemite decimal system. Basic belay and repel skills will be introduced. Skills will be practiced on natural and artificial surfaces. The course includes an over-night camping field experience where skills are practiced on natural rock. Equipment will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94288	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—10:20 PM	09/05/18— 09/26/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	SU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	09/30/18— 09/30/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—10:20 PM	10/03/18— 10/17/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	SU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	10/21/18— 10/21/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—10:20 PM	10/24/18— 10/24/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #94288 ON-CAMPUS MEETINGS: Wednesdays, September 5 - 26, October 3 - 17, October 24, from 6:30pm - 10:20pm. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Sunday, September 30 and October 21 from 8:00am - 5:50pm at Castle Rock. Rock Climbing is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities may include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 088C - Rock Climbing 5.7](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

The student will learn climbing skills to master routes designated up to 5.7 on the Yosemite Decimal System. Skills will be practiced on natural and artificial surfaces. The course includes an over-night camping field experience where skills are practiced on natural rock. Equipment will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94289	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—10:20 PM	09/05/18— 09/26/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	SU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	09/30/18— 09/30/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—10:20 PM	10/03/18— 10/17/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	SU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	10/21/18— 10/21/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	W	06:30 PM—10:20 PM	10/24/18— 10/24/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #94289 ON-CAMPUS MEETINGS: Wednesdays, September 5 - 26, October 3 - 17, October 24, from 6:30pm - 10:20pm. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Sunday, September 30 and October 21 from 8:00am - 5:50pm at Castle Rock. Rock Climbing is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities may include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 089A - Paddle Sports, Beginning](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

The student will learn skills to kayak, canoe and/or stand-up paddle board including terminology, etiquette and local regulations, basic paddle strokes, dock launching and landing skills. Some class meetings will be held off-campus. Over-night field experience camping may be required. Equipment will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94290	201	Lab	M	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	09/10/18— 09/10/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	S	06:00 AM—12:00 PM	09/15/18— 09/15/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	S	06:00 AM—12:00 PM	09/29/18— 09/29/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	10/05/18— 10/07/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	S	06:00 AM—12:00 PM	10/20/18— 10/20/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #94290 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Monday, September 10 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Saturday, September 15 from 6:00am - 12:00pm at Alviso Slough; Saturday, September 29 from 6:00am - 12:00pm at Elk Horn Slough; Friday through Sunday, October 5 - 7 from 8:00am - 5:50pm at Lake Tahoe; Saturday, October 20 from 6:00am - 12:00pm at Blair Island. Paddle Sports is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities may include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 089C - Paddle Sports, Advanced](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Previous experience with a canoe, kayak and/or paddle board

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

The student will learn canoe, kayak and/or paddle board skills including floating transfers, maneuvering in waves up to 6 inches in height, single person rescue in flat water, self-rescue, and packing for over-night camping. Classes are taught off-campus. Students will participate in an over-night field experience in a wilderness setting. All equipment will be provided.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94292	201	Lab	M	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	09/10/18— 09/10/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	S	06:00 AM—12:00 PM	09/15/18— 09/15/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	S	06:00 AM—12:00 PM	09/29/18— 09/29/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	10/05/18— 10/07/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	S	06:00 AM—12:00 PM	10/20/18— 10/20/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #94292 ON-CAMPUS MEETING: Monday, September 10 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Saturday, September 15 from 6:00am - 12:00pm at Alviso Slough; Saturday, September 29 from 6:00am - 12:00pm at Elk Horn Slough; Friday through Sunday, October 5 - 7 from 8:00am - 5:50pm at Lake Tahoe; Saturday, October 20 from 6:00am - 12:00pm at Blair Island. Paddle Sports is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities may include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[KINS 101A - Outdoor Cycling, Beginning](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** 0 | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Previous biking experience

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to outdoor cycling for fitness. Nutrition, cardiorespiratory endurance, strength development, and age related conditioning considerations will be covered. Students will participate in Bay Area bike rides as a means to improve physical fitness and maintain good health. Bike rides will feature safety, efficiency and exploring local bicycle trails unique to the San Francisco Bay Area. Participants may use their own or the college provided bicycles.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95508	201	Lab	TTH	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	09/25/18— 09/27/18	PE107	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	TTH	06:00 PM—09:50 PM	10/02/18— 10/09/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy
	201	Lab	FSSU	08:00 AM—05:50 PM	10/12/18— 10/14/18	OFC	Pratt, Norman Randy

Note: #95508 ON-CAMPUS CLASS MEETINGS: Tuesday, September 25 and Thursday, September 27 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm in room PE107. OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIP EXPERIENCE: Tuesday, October 2 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm at Coyote Trail; Thursday, October 4 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm at Guadalupe Trail; Tuesday, October 9 from 6:00pm - 9:50pm at Los Gatos Trail; Friday, October 12 through Sunday, October 14 from 8:00am - 5:50pm at Lake Tahoe Basin. Outdoor Cycling Beginning is a physical activity course with off campus meetings. Activities will include camping. All camping equipment and meals are to be provided by the students. Students must be able to provide or arrange for their own transportation if school vans are not available. The student is responsible to pay park entrance/camping fees when required. Itinerary, logistics, group organization and equipment needs will be covered at the first on-campus meeting. If more information is needed, please contact Randy Pratt [randy@dirtyshirt.com](mailto:randy@dirtyshirt.com) or visit [www.dirtyshirt.com](http://www.dirtyshirt.com)

[LA 010 - Intro to Law](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides an introduction to law, legal research, constitutional law, and legal ethics while helping students build the foundational skills necessary to succeed in legal specialty courses and in professional careers. The course includes an overview of constitutional law and court systems, a survey of legal ethics, an introduction to legal research methods, and an examination of current careers for legal professionals. Course objectives include the development of a working knowledge of the legal system, acquisition of basic legal research skills, and an understanding of current ethical guidelines in the law.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94427	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama
	201	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama

Note: #94427 This is a hybrid course in which all work is submitted online. The class will meet in person in selected odd weeks (Weeks 1, 3, 7, 11, and 15) on Wednesdays from 6:00pm - 9:05pm in LE-228 throughout the semester. These class meeting dates will be held September 5 and 19, October 17, November 14, and December 12 in LE-228. Every week, there will be additional online work to complete, which may include readings, videos, forum postings, assignments, and/or quizzes. Orientation will be held at the first class meeting on Wednesday, September 5 from 6:00pm-9:05pm in LE-228. There will be a required Midterm Examination, which will be offered online on Wednesday, October 24 from 6:00pm-9:05pm. The online exam will be proctored using software that requires students to use computers with the Google Chrome browser and a webcam installed along with a valid photo ID. If you do not have access to these at home, you may take the exam on one of the lab computers on campus, some of which are equipped with webcams. If you have questions, please email [rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu](mailto:rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu)

94428	202	Lec	T	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama
	202	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama

Note: #94428 This is a hybrid course in which all work is submitted online. The class will meet in person in selected odd weeks (Weeks 1, 3, 7, 11, and 15) on Tuesdays from 9:15am - 10:35am in LE-228 throughout the semester. These class meeting dates will be held September 4 and 18, October 16, November 13, and December 11 in LE-228. Every week, there will be additional online work to complete, which may include readings, videos, forum postings, assignments, and/or quizzes. Orientation will be held at the first class meeting on Tuesday, September 4 from 9:15am-10:35am in LE-228. There will be a required Midterm Examination, which will be offered online on Tuesday, October 23 from 9:15am-10:35am in LE-228. The online exam will be proctored using software that requires students to use computers with the Google Chrome browser and a webcam installed along with a valid photo ID. If you do not have access to these at home, you may take the exam on one of the lab computers on campus, some of which are equipped with webcams. If you have questions, please email rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu.

[LA 016 - Calif. Courts & Litigation](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course serves as an introduction to courts of law in this state, including the California Supreme Court, Courts of Appeal, Superior Courts, and California-based federal District Courts. The course covers the structure, institutions, jurisdiction, and rules of the court system. In addition, students will gain practical knowledge of the various stages of litigation practice that involve the courts, including the filing of cases, preparation of court documents, proper use of discovery, and readiness for trial.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95035	201	Lec	T	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama
	201	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama

Note: #95035 This is a hybrid course in which all work is submitted online. The class will meet in person in selected odd weeks (Weeks 1, 3, 7, 11, and 15) on Tuesdays from 10:45am - 12:05pm in LE-228 throughout the semester. These class meeting dates will be held September 4 and 18, October 16, November 13, and December 11 in LE-228. Every week, there will be additional online work to complete, which may include readings, videos, forum postings, assignments, and/or quizzes. Orientation will be held at the first class meeting on Tuesday, September 4 from 10:45am-12:05pm in LE-228. There will be a required Midterm Examination, which will be offered online on Tuesday, October 23 from 10:45am-12:05pm. The online exam will be proctored using software that requires students to use computers with the Google Chrome browser and a webcam installed along with a valid photo ID. If you do not have access to these at home, you may take the exam on one of the lab computers on campus, some of which are equipped with webcams. If you have questions, please email rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu.

[LA 038 - Family Law](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 1**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course covers the substantive law in the area of family law and domestic relations. Subjects covered will include dissolution of marriage, adoptions, guardianship, child/spousal/family support, child custody, and paternity. The class will train the student in the skills necessary to work as a paralegal in the area of family law. Content will include the use of Judicial Council forms, the preparation of pleadings, drafting of declaration, preparation of Income and Expense Declaration Form, the drafting of property settlement agreements, and the use of interviewing checklists.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94430	201	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101A	Dunton, Kasey

[LA 046 - Immigration Law](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will study basic immigration law for paralegals. This is a hands-on approach to identification of people eligible to immigrate, types of visas, citizenship eligibility and application, and special conditions. Course topics include United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) structure, procedures, and filings; factual, country, and legal research; and immigration case management and technology.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94431	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA103	Cabanayan, Ronald

[LA 050 - Constitutional Law](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to present a basic understanding of the U. S. Constitution, from its development to present-day applications. Topics covered include: the formation of the 3 branches of government, state's rights and responsibilities, and the rights afforded individual citizens such as freedom of speech, religion, assembly, and the right to privacy. The course also covers the rights of persons accused of a crime, which are guaranteed by the Constitution and subsequent statutes.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94433	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama
	201	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE228	Ruppenthal, Rama

Note: #94433 This course will follow a hybrid format, mostly online with a few class meetings. The class will meet on

selected Tuesdays from 6:00pm - 9:05pm in LE-228. These class-meeting dates will be September 4, 19, and November 13 in LE-228. Every week, there will be additional online work to complete, which may include readings, videos, forum postings, assignments, and/or quizzes. Orientation will be held at the first class meeting on Tuesday, September 4 from 6:00pm-9:05pm in LE-228. There will be a required Midterm Examination, which will be offered online on Tuesday, October 23 from 6:00pm-9:05pm. The online exam will be proctored using software that requires students to use computers with the Google Chrome browser and a webcam installed along with a valid photo ID. If you do not have access to these at home, you may take the exam on one of the lab computers on campus, some of which are equipped with webcams. If you have questions, please email [rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu](mailto:rama.ruppenthal@evc.edu).

[LA 072 - Advanced Legal Writing](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: LA 010, with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides students with advanced skills training in legal analysis, legal writing, and the use of electronic legal research using databases such as WESTLAW and LEXIS. Students will be presented with complex legal problems and will learn how to analyze them using the IRAC method (Issue, Rule, Analysis, Conclusion). Students will learn to present their legal analyses in professional quality written documents, including trial court pleadings, research memoranda, motions, client opinion letters and demand letters.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94434	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C101A	Cabanayan, Ronald

[MATH 013 - Intermediate Algebra](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with P grade, or placement based on assessment

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This course continues the algebra sequence and is a prerequisite to college level math courses. Students will review the first course in algebra and explore further the real number system, properties of algebraic systems, absolute value in equations and inequalities, complex numbers, properties of rational exponents and logarithms, roots and radicals, functions, inverse functions, and introduction to sequences and series. Content may include determinants, Cramer's rule, matrices, simultaneous solutions of sets of equations, or conic sections.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93464	201	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA117	Ky, Teck
93465	202	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA113	Pang, Xucheng
93466	203	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF231	Juarez, William
93467	204	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A6212	Pang, Xucheng
93468	205	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA113	Cong-Huyen, Laimi
93469	206	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB201	Juarez, William
93470	207	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA117	Ky, Teck
Note: #93470 ASPIRE Program course. See ASPIRE counselor to enroll.							
93471	208	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA117	Ky, Teck
93472	209	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A6212	Fuller, Gary
93473	210	Lec	MTWTH	01:45 PM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB201	Fuller, Gary
93474	211	Lec	MW	03:15 PM—05:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA117	Gee, John
93475	212	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB201	Nguyen, Vinh Kha
93476	213	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—05:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Brojerdi, Gholamreza
93477	214	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA117	Lombard, Robert
93478	215	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB201	Brojerdi, Gholamreza
93480	217	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 11/08/18	C104	Shukla, Neelam
	217	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:15 PM	09/04/18— 11/08/18	C104	Shukla, Neelam
93481	218	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—11:50 AM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	SA117	Erickson, Shanna
Note: #93481 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.							
93482	219	Lec	W	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia
	219	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia

Note: #93482 This is an internet hybrid course with both face-to-face and online components and activities. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the face-to-face component on campus every Wednesday for lectures and testing. The course orientation will take place on the first day of classes on Wednesday, Sept. 5 in SA-114. All class information can be found on CANVAS. Students not registered at the course website to access the course material by Sunday, Sept. 16 will be dropped from the course for NO-SHOW. For more details, please e-mail the instructor [cynthia.burnham@evc.edu](mailto:cynthia.burnham@evc.edu).

93483	220	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	------------------

Note: #93483 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. The

on-campus course orientation is on 9/08/18 from 11:15 to 12:15 pm. Students not registered at the course website to access the course material by 9/16/18 will be dropped from the course for NO-SHOW. The on-campus proctored final examination is on 12/15/18 from 11:00 am to 1:00 pm. Information on gaining access to the online course material will be emailed to registered students prior to 6/18/18, posted on Canvas, and reviewed during the orientation. Please email your instructor if you have any questions at: Cynthia.burnham@evc.edu.

93484 221 Online 09/04/18— 12/20/18 LE232 Knight, Robert

Note: #93484 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on-campus orientation. The mandatory campus orientation will be held at Saturday, Sept. 8 from 9:00 am to 10:00 am in LE-232. Students who are registered for this class should go to the class Canvas Website and click on the syllabus link on the class Canvas Website. Students should NOT purchase a textbook until reading the syllabus which contains specific instructions about purchasing the "online electronic" textbook. The proctored Final examination will be held at Saturday, Dec. 15 from 9:00 am to 10:00 am in LE-232. Students wanting to add this class must come to the class orientation meeting referenced above.

MATH 014 - Geometry 3.00 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with P grade, or placement based on assessment

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: AS

The course involves the study of plane geometric figures and relationships. Students will study logical proofs, constructions, and numerical calculations. Additional topics in solid geometry and analytic geometry may be covered. This course is highly recommended for anyone who has not taken or wishes to review high school geometry.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93487	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	11/13/18— 12/20/18	C104	Shukla, Neelam
	202	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:20 PM	11/13/18— 12/20/18	C104	Shukla, Neelam
93488	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB134	Jackson, Lisa
93489	204	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB134	Tyuleneva, Svetlana
93490	205	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA104	Kim, Dong

MATH 021 - Precalculus Algebra 4.00 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to prepare students for the level of algebra required in calculus. Topics will include basic algebraic concepts, complex numbers, equations and inequalities, graphs of functions, system of equations and inequalities, linear and quadratic functions, polynomial functions of higher degree, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions, matrices and determinants. Students may not receive credit for both Math 021 and Math 025.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93491	201	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD211	Bronson, Robert
93492	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C102	Erickson, Shanna
	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C102	O'Connell, Kelly
	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C102	Sundaresan, Revathi
93493	203	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA113	Stamp, Melody
93494	204	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD211	Sinkevych, Mykhaylo
95621	205	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD211	Kang, Manjit

MATH 022 - Trigonometry 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 and MATH 014, both with C or better, or equivalent

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course in numerical and analytical trigonometry is designed to prepare students for the level of trigonometry and advanced algebraic concepts necessary for calculus. Topics include degree and radian measurements of angles, right triangle trigonometry, unit circle trigonometry, graphs of trigonometric functions, algebraic manipulation and proof of trigonometric identities, inverse trigonometric functions, solving trigonometric equations, the Laws of Sines and Cosines, vectors, the polar coordinate system, and roots and powers of complex numbers (De Moivre's Theorem). Students will not receive credit for both MATH 022 and MATH 025.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93495	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA116	Bronson, Robert
93496	202	Lec	TTH	06:30 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Hwang, Clifford

MATH 025 - Precalculus and Trigonometry 6.00 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 and MATH 014, all with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an intensive combined course in college algebra and trigonometry designed primarily as preparation for calculus. Students will study basic algebraic concepts, complex numbers, equations and inequalities, graphs of functions, system of equations and inequalities, linear and quadratic functions, polynomial functions of higher degree, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions, inverse functions, basic identities, vectors, polar coordinates, analytic geometry, and mathematical induction. Students may take both MATH 021 and MATH 022 or take only MATH 025.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93497	201	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AC162	Pham, Tu
93498	202	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Sundaresan, Revathi
	202	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	O'Connell, Kelly
93499	203	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA117	Lombard, Robert
93500	204	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE232	Knight, Robert

Note: #93500 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on-campus orientation. The mandatory campus orientation will be held on Saturday, Sept. 8 from 10:00 am to 11:00 am in LE-232. Students who are registered for this class should go to the class Canvas Website and click on the syllabus link on the class Canvas Website. Students should NOT purchase a textbook until reading the syllabus which contains specific instructions about purchasing the "online electronic" textbook. The proctored Final examination will be held at Saturday, Dec. 15 from 10:00 am to 11:00 am in LE-232. Students wanting to add this class must come to the class orientation meeting referenced above.

**MATH 061 - Finite Mathematics** 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Finite Mathematics is the application of skills acquired in algebra to problems in business, management, economics, and the social sciences. Course content includes systems of linear equations and inequalities, matrices, linear programming, set theory, counting techniques, probability theory, and the mathematics of finance.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93501	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA201	Anderson, Sylvia

**MATH 062 - Calculus for Bus/Soc Science** 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 021 or MATH 025, with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course presents single variable calculus and an introduction to multivariable calculus and their applications for business and social science students. The content includes functions and graphs, limits, continuity, differential and integral calculus of polynomials, rational functions, power functions, exponential functions, logarithmic and natural logarithmic functions, partial differentiation and applications of these topics in business and social science.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93503	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Gee, John
93504	202	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA117	Lombard, Robert
95026	203	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Burnham, Cynthia

**MATH 063 - Elementary Statistics** 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to the study of statistics. Students will learn methods of collecting data, displaying data, descriptive statistics with emphasis on understanding variation, empirical probability, probability distributions, sampling distributions, confidence intervals and sample size, hypothesis testing, testing the difference between two independent population parameters, matched pairs analysis, one-way analysis of variance, chi-square tests, correlation and simple linear regression.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93505	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Tanniru, Padmavati
93506	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Vanniasegaram, Sithparran
93507	203	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Ky, Teck
93508	204	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Ky, Teck

Note: #93508 ASPIRE Program course. See ASPIRE counselor to enroll.

93509	205	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB134	Tanniru, Padmavati
93510	206	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Anderson, Sylvia
	206	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Anderson, Sylvia
93511	207	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA116	Ky, Teck

93512	208	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA116	Vanniassegaram, Sithparran
93513	209	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Jackson, Lisa
93514	210	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA113	Erickson, Shanna
Note: #93514 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.							
93515	211	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA217	Hwang, Clifford
93516	212	Lec	TH	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Vu, Tracy
93517	213	Lec	TH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Knight, Robert
	213	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Knight, Robert

Note: #93517 This is an internet hybrid course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. The course orientation will be held at the first class meeting on Thursday, September 6th at 12:15 in room SA-114. This hybrid class will meet every week on Thursday at 12:15PM. 20% of the Final Grade will be based on class participation, so attendance is required. Students should not purchase a textbook. We will be using a FREE Open Educational Resource (OER) textbook. Students wanting to add this class should come to the first class meeting. The course syllabus will be on the class Canvas website and will only be available to students registered in the class. Students who are hoping to add the class should attend the first class meeting.

93518	214	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	------------------

Note: #93518 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend either an on campus or an online orientation. The on-campus course orientation is on 9/08/18 from 10:00 to 11:00 am. Students not registered at the course website to access the course material by 9/16/18 will be dropped from the course for NO-SHOW. The on-campus proctored final examination is on 12/15/18 from 9:00 am to 11:00 am. Information on gaining access to the online course material will be emailed to registered students prior to 9/07/18, posted on Canvas, and reviewed during the orientation. Please email your instructor if you have any questions at: Cynthia.burnham@evc.edu.

93519	215	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE232	Knight, Robert
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------------

Note: #93519 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on-campus orientation. The mandatory campus orientation will be held at Saturday, Sept. 8 from 11:00 am to 12:00 pm in LE-232. Students who are registered for this class should go to the class Canvas Website and click on the syllabus link on the class Canvas Website. Students should NOT purchase a textbook until reading the syllabus which contains specific instructions about the "online electronic" textbook. The proctored Final examination will be held at Saturday, Dec. 15 from 11:00 am to 12:00 pm in LE-232. Students wanting to add this class must come to the class orientation meeting referenced above.

93520	216	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE232	Knight, Robert
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	----------------

Note: #93520 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the on-campus orientation. The mandatory campus orientation will be held at Saturday, Sept. 8 from 12:00 pm to 1:00 pm in LE-232. Students who are registered for this class should go to the class Canvas Website and click on the syllabus link on the class Canvas Website. Students should NOT purchase a textbook until reading the syllabus which contains specific instructions about the "online electronic" textbook. The proctored Final examination will be held at Saturday, Dec. 15 from 12:00 pm to 1:00 pm in LE-232. Students wanting to add this class must come to the class orientation meeting referenced above.

94510	217	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Naik, Tejal
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	------	-------------

Note: #94510 EVC Promise course. See EVC Promise counselor to enroll.

94512	218	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA201	Sundaresan, Revathi
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	---------------------

Note: #94512 EVC Promise course. See EVC Promise counselor to enroll.

### [MATH 071 - Calc I With Analytic Geometry](#) 5.00 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: (MATH 021 and MATH 022) or MATH 025, all with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the first course in calculus for students majoring in mathematics, physical science, computer science, or engineering. Students study functions and inverse functions, limits, the derivative as a limit, continuity, rules of differentiation, chain rule, implicit differentiation, applications of differentiation, linear approximations, related rates, optimization problems, antiderivatives, Riemann sums, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, and the substitution rule for integration.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93521	201	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA118	Quach, Tin
93522	202	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A6212	Naik, Tejal
93523	203	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB201	Pham, To Tam
93524	204	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA116	Ky, Teck
93525	205	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA116	Sinkevych, Mykhaylo

### [MATH 072 - Calculus II W/Analytic Geomtry](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 071 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the second course in calculus and analytic geometry for students majoring in mathematics, physical sciences, computer science, or engineering. Topics included are techniques of integration, applications of integration to areas, volumes, average values of functions, arc lengths, surfaces of revolution, problems in physics and engineering, use of parametric equations and polar equations to plot curves and compute derivatives, areas and arc length, a thorough study of infinite sequences, infinite series, and power series, and an introduction to differential equations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93592	201	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA113	Cong-Huyen, Laimi
93593	202	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA118	Vanniasegaram, Sithparran
93594	203	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA118	Vanniasegaram, Sithparran

[MATH 073 - Multivariable Calculus](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 072 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the third course in calculus for students majoring in mathematics, physical science, computer science, or engineering. In this course, the concepts of differential and integral calculus are extended to multivariable functions. The course content includes vectors in two and three dimensional space, vector-valued functions, differentials, gradients, multiple integrals, vector fields, line integrals, surface integrals, and vector calculus.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93595	201	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Cong-Huyen, Laimi
93596	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—04:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Vanniasegaram, Sithparran
93597	203	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA118	Ho, Chungwu

[MATH 078 - Differential Equations](#) 4.00 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 072 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will study ordinary differential equations and their applications, including methods for solving first order equations, linear equations of arbitrary orders, and systems of linear differential equations. Students are introduced to Laplace transforms, series solutions, and some theoretical aspects of differential equations such as existence and uniqueness of solutions, the phase plane, and stability of equilibrium solutions for autonomous equations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93598	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Quach, Tin

[MATH 079 - Linear Algebra](#) 3.00 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 072 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed for students majoring in math, statistics, physics, computer science or engineering. It develops the techniques and theory needed to solve systems of linear equations using matrices and determinants. It also investigates the properties of vector spaces. These topics will be mainly presented including orthogonality and inner product spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, linear transformations and their applications.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93599	201	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Cong-Huyen, Laimi

[MATH 111 - Elementary Algebra](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 311 with P grade, or placement based on assessment

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

Students will study topics including operations on real numbers and algebraic expressions, solving linear equations and inequalities, algebraic methods for solving application problems, graphing linear equations and inequalities, solving systems of linear equations, laws of exponents and operations on polynomials, factoring polynomials and solving quadratic equations by factoring, and operations on rational expressions and solving rational equations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93600	201	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB201	Vanbuskirk, George
93601	202	Lec	MTWTH	08:00 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA116	Anderson, Sylvia
93602	203	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—11:45 AM	09/04/18— 10/25/18	SA117	Erickson, Shanna

Note: #93602 Enlace Program course. See Enlace counselor to enroll.

93603	204	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA118	Quach, Tin
93604	205	Lec	MTWTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AB201	Vanbuskirk, George
93605	206	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Anderson, Sylvia
93607	207	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA118	Quach, Tin
93608	208	Lec	MTWTH	10:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA215	Anderson, Sylvia

Note: #93608 Affirm Program course. All students are welcome to enroll.

93609	209	Lec	MTWTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD211	Kang, Manjit
93612	211	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—04:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA118	Nguyen, Vinh Kha
93614	213	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A6212	Saleem, Mohammad
93616	215	Lec	TTH	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	A6212	Saleem, Mohammad
93617	216	Lec	M	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia
	216	Hybrid			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA114	Burnham, Cynthia

Note: #93617 This is an internet hybrid course with both face-to-face and online components and activities. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Students are required to attend the face-to-face component on campus every Monday for lectures and testing. The course orientation will take place on the first day of classes, Monday, Sept. 9 in SA-114. All class information can be found on CANVAS. Students not registered at the course website to access the course material by Sunday, Sept. 16 will be dropped from the course for NO-SHOW. For more details, please e-mail the instructor [cynthia.burnham@evc.edu](mailto:cynthia.burnham@evc.edu).

MATH 310 - Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This course is designed to give students a basic background in mathematics. Topics include operations and application problems with whole numbers, fractions, decimals and percents, prime numbers, order of operations, units of measurement, perimeters, areas, signed numbers, variables, and simple equations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93618	201	Lec	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Hwang, Clifford
93619	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Tyuleneva, Svetlana
93620	203	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA117	Lombard, Robert
93621	204	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Tanniru, Padmavati
93622	205	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Robledo, Lucinda
93623	206	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Robledo, Lucinda

MATH 311 - Pre-Algebra 3.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: 3 units of MATH 310 with P grade or placement based on math assessment

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This course is designed for those students who have a foundation in arithmetic but need to further develop skills before taking Elementary Algebra. It is intended to serve as a bridge between arithmetic operations and elementary algebra. Topics include: integers, fractions, decimals, percents, exponents, scientific notation, order of operations, variables, algebraic expressions, equations, basic geometric shapes, and simple applications.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93624	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD211	Pham, To Tam
93625	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C104	Erickson, Shanna
	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C104	Erickson, Shanna
93626	203	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C104	Robledo, Lucinda
93628	205	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C104	Stamp, Melody
93629	206	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Stamp, Melody
93630	207	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA118	Vu, Tracy
93631	208	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD211	Vu, Tracy

MUSIC 010A - Music Theory I 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Prior completion of MUSIC 099 and concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 011A and an appropriate keyboard course

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course, through guided composition and analysis, incorporates the following concepts: rhythm and meter; basic properties of sound; intervals; diatonic scales and triads; diatonic chords, basic cadential formulas and phrase structure; dominant seventh; figured bass symbols; and non-harmonic tones. Development of skills in handwritten notation is expected.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
--------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------------

94102 201 Lec W 06:00 PM—09:05 PM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 VPA103 Di Chiacchio, Josh

[MUSIC 010B - Music Theory II](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MUSIC 010A

Recommended: MUSIC 011B and appropriate level keyboard course

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course incorporates the concepts from Music Theory I. In addition, through guided composition and analysis, the course will include an introduction to two-part counterpoint, voice leading involving four-part chorale writing, diatonic harmony, and an introduction to secondary/applied chords and modulations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94103	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Di Chiacchio, Josh

[MUSIC 010C - Music Theory III](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MUSIC 010B with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course incorporates the concepts learned in Music Theory II and introduces chromatic harmony, altered chords and formal analysis.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94104	201	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Di Chiacchio, Josh

[MUSIC 011A - Musicianship I](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: MUSIC 099 and MUSIC 010A

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory I through ear training, sight-singing, analysis, and dictation.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95766	201	Lab	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Sanders, Doran

[MUSIC 020 - Class Piano](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MUSIC 050B, with grade C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed for intermediate pianists to improve technique and interpretive abilities. Study and testing materials are drawn from a graduated series of exercises, etudes, and representative piano works. The student will learn how to assess and provide the stylistic nuances and phrasing concepts required for the performance of repertoire work from the Renaissance through the 20th century. The student will learn approaches to improvisation and other creative activities.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95262	201	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	West, Margaret

[MUSIC 050A - Beginning Piano I](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is an introductory course in piano. The course is designed for students wanting to learn music using the piano. The student will study basic theory concepts such as the 5-finger pattern, intervals, chords, simple chord progressions, and scales. This course reinforces concepts taught in the theory courses. Students will harmonize simple melodies, transpose and improvise simple pieces and patterns.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94105	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam
	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam
94106	202	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	West, Margaret

[MUSIC 050B - Beginning Piano II](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MUSIC 050A, with grade C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the second semester introductory course in piano. Students will expand their knowledge of basic theory concepts such as scales, intervals, chords, and simple chord progressions. This course reinforces concepts taught in MUSIC 050A. Students will harmonize simple melodies, transpose and improvise simple pieces and patterns.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
--------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------------

94108 202 Lab TTH 12:15 PM—01:35 PM 09/04/18— 12/20/18 VPA103 West, Margaret

[MUSIC 052A - Beginning Guitar I](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: MUSIC 099; Student must supply their own guitar

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course introduces students to playing the guitar, including music notation and sight-reading, correct positioning and technique, chords, strums, arpeggios. Students will play and learn basic ensemble and solo pieces and songs.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94109	201	Lab	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA104	Di Chiacchio, Josh

[MUSIC 091 - Music App-Western Civilization](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides the opportunity for students with no previous musical experience, to develop an appreciation of the music of western cultures through the development of aural listening skills. The course focuses on the relationships between composers and the times in which they lived. Included in each unit of study is a discussion of the influence of government, philosophy, art, religion, and musical composition. Attendance at a live performance is required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94112	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA104	Farshadfar, Maryam

[MUSIC 093 - Intro. to Film Music](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course serves as an introduction to the study of Hollywood film music from the 1920's to the present day. The class will explore the relationship between film and sound through original and adopted film scores. This course will explore both historic and technical aspects of film music.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94113	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA104	Di Chiacchio, Josh
95482	202	Lec	TF	08:15 AM—09:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/14/18	OFC	Sanders, Doran

Note: #95482 Latino College Preparatory Academy (LCPA)

[MUSIC 096 - Intro to Electronic Music](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is intended to introduce students to the basics of electronic music production, which includes the fundamental techniques of Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) and Digital Audio in the project studio environment. The student will learn the use of keyboard controllers, software synthesizers and instruments, MIDI sequencing and digital audio recording in the making of music. Short technical quizzes and music assignments will be given on material covered in class. Some prior music experience is recommended, but not required.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95523	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA203	Nguyen, Xo

[MUSIC 099 - Introductory Music](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed for the student who wishes to learn the "language" of music; how to read, notate, interpret, perform, and create with those symbols which represent the four properties of sound: pitch, duration, amplitude, and timbre. It includes the study of the fundamentals of Western notated music and how these elements combine to create musical compositions: pitch identification, rhythm and meter, scales, key signatures, intervals, chord construction, harmonic progression and texture. Students will discuss style analysis, ie., what elements of music are organized in various cultures and time periods.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94115	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam
94116	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam
94117	203	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Chen, Hsuan-Ya
94118	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Chen, Hsuan-Ya
94119	205	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam
94120	206	Lec	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	West, Margaret
94121	207	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Di Chiacchio, Josh
94181	208	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA103	Farshadfar, Maryam
95644	209	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA203	Nguyen, Xo

[NURS 001 - Fundamentals of Nursing](#) 9.50 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: BIOL 071, BIOL 072, BIOL 074, ENGL 001A, all with minimum grade of C, and admission into the EVC Nursing Program.

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA

This course addresses the health needs of individuals of varied psychosocial and cultural backgrounds. Nursing skills are developed to adapt nutrition, hygiene, comfort, safety and pharmacology for each client. This course is designed to apply the nursing process to the health needs of the adult client utilizing basic nursing skills and caring behaviors to meet physical, social and emotional needs. The Client Needs approach is used as the framework for providing safe and effective nursing care. The course includes clinical experiences in health care facilities.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94293	201	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Johnson, Garry
	201	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Cheung, Karen
	201	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Khare, Poonam
	201	Lab	THF	06:30 AM—02:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Cheung, Karen
	201	Lab	W	09:00 AM—11:50 AM	09/26/18— 12/05/18	S201	Cheung, Karen

Note: #94293 Wednesday clinical group lab meetings: 9/26, 10/10, 10/24, 11/7, 11/21, 12/5

94296	202	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Khare, Poonam
	202	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Johnson, Garry
	202	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Cheung, Karen
	202	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Johnson, Garry
	202	Lab	M	12:00 PM—02:50 PM	09/24/18— 12/03/18	S201	Johnson, Garry

Note: #94296 Monday clinical group lab meetings: 9/24, 10/8, 10/22, 11/5, 11/19, 12/3

94297	203	Lab	F	08:30 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 09/21/18	HSP	Abraham, Tina
	203	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—11:20 AM	09/04/18— 09/21/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy
	203	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—11:20 AM	09/04/18— 09/21/18	HSP	Cheung, Karen
	203	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—11:20 AM	09/04/18— 09/21/18	HSP	Abraham, Tina
	203	Lab	F	08:30 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 09/21/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy
	203	Lab	F	08:30 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 09/21/18	HSP	Cheung, Karen
	203	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Johnson, Garry
	203	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Khare, Poonam
	203	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Cheung, Karen
	203	Lab	THF	06:30 AM—02:40 PM	09/27/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Abraham, Tina
	203	Lab	THF	06:30 AM—02:40 PM	09/27/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy
	203	Lab	THF	06:30 AM—02:40 PM	09/27/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Cheung, Karen
	203	Lab	W	09:00 AM—11:50 AM	10/03/18— 12/12/18		Abraham, Tina
	203	Lab	W	09:00 AM—11:50 AM	10/03/18— 12/12/18		Cheung, Karen
	203	Lab	W	09:00 AM—11:50 AM	10/03/18— 12/12/18		Lin, Nancy

Note: #94297 Wednesday clinical group lab meetings: 10/3, 10/17, 10/31, 11/14, 11/28, 12/12

94298	204	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Johnson, Garry
	204	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Khare, Poonam
	204	Lec	MT	08:00 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Cheung, Karen
	204	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—02:00 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Khare, Poonam
	204	Lab	M	12:00 PM—02:50 PM	09/24/18— 12/03/18	S201	Khare, Poonam

Note: #94298 Monday clinical group lab meetings: 9/24, 10/8, 10/22, 11/5, 11/19, 12/3

[NURS 002A - Basic Medical-Surgical Nursing](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS 001 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course focuses on health promotion and health maintenance for the adult client with chronic illness. Course content includes pharmacological therapies, the nurse's role in preventive and rehabilitative services, and the maintenance/restoration of physiological and psychosocial integrity through the application of the nursing process. This course includes clinical experiences in adult health care units.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94299	201	Lec	MTH	11:05 AM—01:40 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	AB103	Pena, Vincent
	201	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—01:45 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Smith, Angela
	201	Lab	MTH	08:00 AM—10:30 AM	09/06/18— 09/17/18	S223	Smith, Angela

Note: #94299 Monday and Thursday skills lab meetings: 9/6, 9/10, 9/13, 9/17

94300	202	Lec	MTH	11:05 AM—01:40 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	AB103	Pena, Vincent
	202	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—01:45 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Adamski, Maureen
	202	Lab	MTH	08:00 AM—10:30 AM	09/06/18— 09/17/18	S223	Adamski, Maureen

Note: #94300 Monday and Thursday skills lab meetings: 9/6, 9/10, 9/13, 9/17

94301	203	Lab	MTH	08:00 AM—10:30 AM	10/29/18— 11/08/18	S223	Smith, Angela
	203	Lec	MTH	11:05 AM—01:55 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	AB103	Pena, Vincent
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—01:45 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Smith, Angela

Note: #94301 Monday and Thursday skills lab meetings: 10/29, 11/1, 11/5, 11/8

94302	204	Lab	MTH	08:00 AM—10:30 AM	10/29/18— 11/08/18	S223	Adamski, Maureen
	204	Lab	MTH	08:00 AM—10:30 AM	10/29/18— 11/08/18	S223	Adamski, Maureen
	204	Lec	MTH	11:05 AM—01:55 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	AB103	Pena, Vincent
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—01:45 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Adamski, Maureen
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—01:45 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Adamski, Maureen

Note: #94302 Monday and Thursday skills lab meetings: 10/29, 11/1, 11/5, 11/8

NURS 002B - Maternity Nursing 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS 001 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course focuses on health promotion and health maintenance for the childbearing client. The course content includes pharmacological therapies, the nurse's role in maternity nursing, and the maintenance/restoration of physiological and psychosocial integrity through the application of the nursing process. This course includes clinical experiences in maternity units.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94303	201	Lec	MTH	08:00 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	AB103	Machado, Susana
	201	Lab	W	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Ngo, Hongnu
94304	202	Lec	MTH	08:00 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	AB103	Machado, Susana
	202	Lab	T	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Machado, Susana
94306	203	Lec	MTH	08:00 AM—10:50 AM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	AB103	Machado, Susana
	203	Lab	W	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Nwogu, Onyi
94307	204	Lec	MTH	08:00 AM—10:50 AM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	AB103	Machado, Susana
	204	Lab	T	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Machado, Susana

NURS 003 - Adv. Pedi. & Med.-Surg. Nurs. 8.50 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS-002A and NURS-002B, with a C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course includes the application of medical-surgical nursing care for the pediatric, adolescent and adult client with complex disorders. Course content emphasizes pathophysiology, growth and development, nutrition and pharmacology. The nursing process is used to apply these concepts to the maintenance and restoration of physiological and psychosocial integrity of the client. The course includes clinical experiences in pediatric and adult health care settings.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94308	201	Lab	TH	06:30 AM—04:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	201	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Lin, Nancy
	201	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Braun, Patricia
	201	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—02:55 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
94309	202	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Lipscomb, Chieu
	202	Lab	WTH	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	202	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Braun, Patricia
	202	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Lin, Nancy
	202	Lab	TH	06:30 AM—05:20 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Lipscomb, Chieu
	202	Lab	TH	06:30 AM—05:20 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
94310	203	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:55 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy
	203	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:55 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	203	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:55 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Pena, Vincent
	203	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Lin, Nancy
	203	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Braun, Patricia
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy

	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Pena, Vincent
94311	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	HSP	Pena, Vincent
	204	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lec	MF	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S150	Lin, Nancy
	204	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:55 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Lin, Nancy
	204	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:55 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Pena, Vincent
	204	Lab	M	01:30 PM—11:55 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia

[NURS 004 - Adv Med-Surg/Geri/Mental/Lead](#) 10.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS-003 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course includes mental health nursing, advanced medical surgical nursing, geriatrics, leadership and management, including the preceptorship. Mental health nursing includes the principles of mental health and the social, economic, cultural and physiological factors that predispose a person to mental illness. In advanced medical surgical nursing, critical thinking and leadership concepts are applied to the management and care of multiple clients in adult and geriatric settings. During preceptorship, in collaboration with a registered nurse, the student will provide optimal client outcomes by applying concepts learned throughout the nursing program.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94312	201	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/05/18	HSP	Khalsa, Rani
	201	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/05/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
	201	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/05/18	HSP	Johnson, Garry
	201	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/05/18	HSP	Rivera, Rachel
	201	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 11/02/18	S150	Wetzel, Susan
	201	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 11/02/18	S150	Tisdale, Barbara
	201	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	10/08/18— 11/09/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
	201	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	10/08/18— 11/09/18	HSP	Johnson, Garry
	201	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	10/08/18— 11/09/18	HSP	Khalsa, Rani
	201	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	10/08/18— 11/09/18	HSP	Rivera, Rachel
	201	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	11/12/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
	201	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	11/12/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Rivera, Rachel
	201	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	11/12/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Khalsa, Rani
	201	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	11/12/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Johnson, Garry
94313	202	Lab	TW	02:00 PM—09:30 PM	09/04/18— 10/05/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
	202	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 11/02/18	S150	Tisdale, Barbara
	202	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 11/02/18	S150	Wetzel, Susan
	202	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:00 PM	10/08/18— 11/09/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
	202	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	11/12/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Tisdale, Barbara
94314	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/05/18	HSP	Wetzel, Susan
	203	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 11/02/18	S150	Tisdale, Barbara
	203	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 11/02/18	S150	Wetzel, Susan
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—02:00 PM	10/08/18— 11/09/18	HSP	Wetzel, Susan
	203	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	11/12/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Wetzel, Susan
94315	204	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/05/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/05/18	HSP	Njie, Josephine
	204	Lab	WTH	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	09/04/18— 10/05/18	HSP	Leirer, Marta
	204	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 11/02/18	S150	Wetzel, Susan
	204	Lec	MF	10:30 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 11/02/18	S150	Tisdale, Barbara
	204	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	10/08/18— 11/09/18	HSP	Njie, Josephine
	204	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	10/08/18— 11/09/18	HSP	Leirer, Marta
	204	Lab	TW	02:30 PM—10:00 PM	10/08/18— 11/09/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	11/12/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Leirer, Marta
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	11/12/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Njie, Josephine
	204	Lab	TW	06:30 AM—05:05 PM	11/12/18— 12/20/18	HSP	Braun, Patricia

[NURS 109 - CNA/HHA](#) 7.00 Units

**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 4 | Write: 4 | Math: 2**

Prerequisite: High School Graduation or GED required; current Basic Cardiac Life Support for Health Care Providers; health clearance including physical exam and TB clearance; background clearance; social security number or Tax ID# under the Dream Act

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This course focuses on nursing assistant and home health aide skills/concepts performed under the direct supervision of a nurse. It is designed to provide a foundation of basic nursing care including vital signs, transfer and feeding techniques, bed making, hygiene, and environmental safety. Communication skills, cultural awareness, sensitivity, as well as client rights and safety will be stressed. Application of these skills will occur in a skilled nursing facility and assisted living facility. Successful completion of the course qualifies the student to take the CA state certification exam. Course requirements include high school graduation or GED, Social Security number or Tax ID under the Dream Act, and background clearance.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94316	201	Lec	MTW	09:15 AM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 10/10/18	A5212	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lab	M	09:00 AM—12:50 PM	09/17/18— 09/17/18	S201	Machado, Maria
	201	Lab	M	09:00 AM—12:50 PM	09/17/18— 09/17/18	S201	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lec	TH	09:15 AM—01:35 PM	09/20/18— 09/20/18	A5212	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lab	MT	06:45 AM—02:00 PM	10/15/18— 12/10/18	HSP	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lab	MT	06:45 AM—02:00 PM	10/15/18— 12/10/18	HSP	Machado, Maria
	201	Lab	T	09:00 AM—01:30 PM	12/11/18— 12/11/18	S201	Kafle, Elaine
	201	Lab	T	09:00 AM—01:30 PM	12/11/18— 12/11/18	S201	Machado, Maria

Note: #94316 Mandatory orientation and fingerprinting to be held on Friday, August 10th, at 10:00AM in room S201 for all registered and the first 2 waitlisted students. If you are unable to make it to this meeting, please contact Elaine.Kafle@evc.edu. It is highly recommended if you are registering for this class that you attend a scheduled workshop for Certified Nursing Assistants prior to the orientation. Please see the website for additional details.

94317	202	Lec	MTW	09:15 AM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 10/10/18	A5212	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lab	M	01:30 PM—05:20 PM	09/17/18— 09/17/18	S201	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lab	M	01:30 PM—05:20 PM	09/17/18— 09/17/18	S201	Machado, Maria
	202	Lec	TH	09:15 AM—01:35 PM	09/20/18— 09/20/18	A5212	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lab	WTH	06:45 AM—02:00 PM	10/17/18— 12/12/18	HSP	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lab	WTH	06:45 AM—02:00 PM	10/17/18— 12/12/18	HSP	Machado, Maria
	202	Lab	TH	09:00 AM—01:30 PM	12/13/18— 12/13/18	S201	Kafle, Elaine
	202	Lab	TH	09:00 AM—01:30 PM	12/13/18— 12/13/18	S201	Machado, Maria

Note: #94317 Mandatory orientation and fingerprinting to be held on Friday, August 10th, at 10:00AM in room S201 for all registered and the first 2 waitlisted students. If you are unable to make it to this meeting, please contact Elaine.Kafle@evc.edu. It is highly recommended if you are registering for this class that you attend a scheduled workshop for Certified Nursing Assistants prior to the orientation. Please see the website for additional details.

[NURS 120 - Pharmacology in Nursing](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 4 | Write: 4 | Math: 2**

Prerequisite: BIOL 072 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is a study of the interaction between drugs and living systems and their connection to the nursing practice. The major pharmacological classifications will be presented and integrated with the concepts of physiological and psychological principles. Nursing responsibilities relative to the administration of specific medications will be emphasized including safety, comfort, communication, teaching, health promotion, restorative/rehabilitative measures and cultural diversity.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94318	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Johnson, Garry
	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Johnson, Garry

[NURS 131A - Nursing Resource Center, Lab 1](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading: K | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 2**

Corequisite: NURS-001

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This elective course is recommended to be taken during the first semester of the nursing program. The course correlates with the content of NURS 001, Fundamentals of Nursing. This course provides access to an instructor-facilitated lab in the Nursing Program Resource Center which includes the Nursing Skills lab and Nursing/Biology computer center.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94319	201	Lab	T	10:35 AM—01:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S223	Cheung, Karen
	201	Lab	T	10:35 AM—01:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S223	Khare, Poonam
	201	Lab	T	10:35 AM—01:40 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S223	Cheung, Karen

[NURS 131B - Nursing Resource Center, Lab 2](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS 001 with C or better

Corequisite: NURS 002A or NURS 002B

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This elective course is recommended to be taken during the second semester of the nursing program. The course correlates with the content of NURS 002A and NURS 002B, Basic Medical-Surgical Nursing and Maternity Nursing. This course provides access to an instructor-facilitated lab in the Nursing Program Resource Center, which includes the Nursing Skills lab and Nursing/Biology computer center.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94320	201	Lab	M	11:30 AM—02:45 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	S223	Machado, Susana
	201	Lab	F	10:00 AM—01:50 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	S223	Machado, Susana
94321	202	Lab	F	10:00 AM—01:05 PM	09/04/18— 10/26/18	S223	Machado, Susana
	202	Lab	M	11:30 AM—02:45 PM	10/29/18— 12/20/18	S223	Machado, Susana

[NURS 132A - Nursing Resource Center, Lab 3](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** K | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Prerequisite: NURS 002A and NURS 002B, both with C or better

Corequisite: NURS-003

Transfer Status: None | Degree Applicable: NAA

This elective course is recommended to be taken during the third semester of the nursing program. The course correlates with the content of NURS 003, Advanced Pediatrics and Medical Surgical Nursing. This course provides access to an instructor-facilitated lab in the Nursing Program Resource Center which includes the Nursing Skills lab and Nursing/Biology computer center.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94322	201	Lab	F	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S201	Lin, Nancy
	201	Lab	F	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S201	Braun, Patricia

[OCEAN 010 - Oceanography](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Recommended: Math 111 with "P" or placement based on math assessment

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides a description of the ocean environment covering the geological, physical, chemical and biological aspects of the sea. It includes the origin and extent of the oceans, nature of the ocean basins, causes and effects of currents, waves, tides, and plant and animal life in the ocean. The course partially fulfills the general education requirement in physical science, without a laboratory.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93420	201	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	S129	Hays, Lisa

Note: #93420 This is an internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/internet literate. Optional course orientation is held on campus. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date: Wednesday, Sept. 5 from 6:00PM to 7:00PM in (Sequoia) S-129. Students not in attendance at the campus or online orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Saturday, Nov. 3 from 9:00AM to 10:00AM in (Sequoia) S-127 or Monday, Nov. 5 from 6:00PM to 7:00PM in (Sequoia) S-127, and students are required to bring valid identification. Students can attend either one of those times. Please email [lisa.hays@evc.edu](mailto:lisa.hays@evc.edu) if additional information is needed.

[PED 012 - Intermediate Basketball](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students learn intermediate basketball skills, team play and intermediate strategies of play. Students will also learn team unity and team respect.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95044	201	Lab	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Hickey, Kelly
95045	202	Lab	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	GYM	Perez, Felicia

[PED 022A - Adapted Cross Training](#) 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Temporary or permanent verifiable disability and written verification provided by a physician or other appropriate professional.

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to provide an individualized program for overall fitness for the student with a documented disability. The goal is to provide the student with the means to improve the health related components of fitness through a variety of fitness activities.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94274	201	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE202	Naderi, Ramin

Note: #94274 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

PED 039B - Hatha Yoga - Intermediate 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an intermediate level hatha yoga class. This yoga course offers a more in-depth practice of yoga postures including new postures. Different types of breath work will be introduced as well as essential techniques and information about yoga.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95048	201	Lab	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Quan, Trisha
95049	202	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Quan, Trisha
95109	203	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Sturman, Phyllis
95111	204	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Sturman, Phyllis
95113	205	Lab	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Abohatab, Carol
95115	206	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Abohatab, Carol
95610	207	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE110	Abohatab, Carol

PED 039C - Mindfulness Fitness 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This class is an introduction to the discipline of Physical Education through blending two areas of exercise: fitness walking and yoga. Students will increase the awareness of their walking mechanics of different types of indoor and outdoor walk programs. Students will learn to control and understand the body and mind through exercises and breathing techniques.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95050	201	Lab	MW	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Quan, Trisha
95051	202	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Quan, Trisha
95110	203	Lab	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Sturman, Phyllis
95112	204	Lab	MW	06:00 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Sturman, Phyllis
95114	205	Lab	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Abohatab, Carol
95116	206	Lab	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Abohatab, Carol
95611	207	Lab	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE110	Abohatab, Carol

PED 043 - Pilates Mat Workout 1.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Pilates is an exercise method that focuses on improving core muscle strength, flexibility, and body awareness through a progression of challenging and functional exercises performed on a mat. Pilates strengthens muscles through controlled movement patterns, focused breathing, and concentration.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94275	201	Lab	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Corrado, Laura
94276	202	Lab	MW	07:30 PM—08:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Sturman, Phyllis
94277	203	Lab	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE204	Quan, Trisha
94278	204	Lab	TTH	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE206	Sturman, Phyllis

PED 056A - Adapted Strength Conditioning 1.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: Temporary or permanent verifiable disability and written verification provided by a physician or other appropriate professional.

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to provide an individualized muscle strength and conditioning program for the student with a documented disability. The student will learn proper skills and techniques and how to adapt fitness equipment to enhance muscle strength and endurance.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94279	201	Lab	TTH	03:15 PM—04:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE202	Naderi, Ramin

Note: #94279 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

[PED 062 - Soccer Theory](#) 2.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 2** | **Write: 2** | **Math: 0**

Recommended: Competitive playing or coaching experience in soccer.

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This a soccer theory course designed to provide in-depth analysis and review of competitive soccer programs and team play.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94280	201	Lec	TTH	01:45 PM—02:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE107	Perez, Felicia

[PHIL 010 - Introduction to Philosophy](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Introductory course for philosophical history and disciplines of metaphysics and epistemology from Socrates to Wittgenstein. This course will cover a long progression of ideas about being, knowledge, justice, goodness, existence and language. The history of philosophy through the ideas proposed by the most important philosophers will be presented in a thematic development so that students can learn, not only basic concepts and ideas, but causes of the development of philosophical history.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94122	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA115	Kamil, Bhawana
94123	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA115	Kamil, Bhawana
94124	203	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA201	Chang, Jason
94125	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Chang, Jason

[PHIL 060 - Logic and Critical Thinking](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is an introductory course in informal fallacies, inductive and deductive arguments. The course will focus on what the elements of an argument are, the distinction between basic forms of argument, comparing the strength of one argument to another and the rules of formal logic. Students will study causal relations, scientific, statistical and moral reasoning. There is a strong emphasis on the written expression and the application of critical thinking in a series of compositions or a term paper.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94126	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C104	Harwood, Sterling
94127	202	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Harwood, Sterling
94128	203	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Wells, Kelley

Note: #94128 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94129	204	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C203	Wells, Kelley
-------	-----	-----	---	-------------------	--------------------	------	---------------

Note: #94129 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

95643	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:35 PM	09/25/18— 12/20/18	VPA115	Wells, Kelley
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	--------	---------------

[PHIL 065 - Introduction to Ethics](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Completion of PHIL 010

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course explores some of the major ethical theories and problems of the past and present. Students are exposed to the concepts of good and evil, right and wrong, current ethical and social issues, and to the processes of formulating and making actual ethics-based decisions. Utilitarian and rule-based systems are studied, and through critical reasoning are applied in analyses, discussions, and in written assignments. Emphasis is on the real, the practical, and the applicable in everyday ethical situations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94130	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA104	Reynolds, Jason

[PHOTO 022 - Beginning Photography](#) 3.00 Units (Materials Fee: \$10)

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course introduces students to black-and-white photography, with emphasis on both theory and practical application of pre-visualization and composition, exposing film, negative developing and darkroom printing. Students will learn fundamentals of design and composition and discuss how they relate to contemporary trends in photography. Students must provide their own 35 mm camera.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94131	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125	Urrutia, Richard
	201	Lab	MW	11:45 AM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125	Urrutia, Richard
94132	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125	Nichols, Ralph
	202	Lab	TTH	01:15 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125	Nichols, Ralph

[PHYS 001 - Introductory Physics](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 111 with C or better, or equivalent

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Physics 001 is an introductory investigation into the topics of physics for non-science majors. Topics include the fundamentals of the scientific method, mechanics, forces, conservation of momentum and energy, rotational motion, gravity, atomic physics, thermodynamics, waves (sound and EM), electricity and magnetism, optics, relativity and nuclear physics. The course content incorporates hands-on laboratory activities, in-class physical demonstrations, journaling, outdoor activities, homework, and a group project.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93642	201	Lec	M	12:30 PM—02:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA115	Kemp, Sean
	201	Lab	W	12:30 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA115	Kemp, Sean

Note: #93642 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

[PHYS 002A - Algebra/Trig-Based Physics I](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: MATH 013 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the first of a two-semester course in general physics for students not needing calculus-based physics. Students will study basic principles of mechanics and thermodynamics such as Newton's laws of motion, work, and the conservation principles of energy and momentum, heat transfer, calorimetry, and the fundamental laws of thermodynamics.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93643	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Rahbar, Ali
	201	Lab	T	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA111	Rahbar, Ali

Note: #93643 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

93644	202	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Rahbar, Ali
	202	Lab	TH	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA111	Rahbar, Ali
93645	203	Lec	M	05:30 PM—08:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Srinivasan, Subbarathnam
	203	Lab	W	05:30 PM—08:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA111	Srinivasan, Subbarathnam

Note: #93645 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

[PHYS 002B - Alg/Trig Physics II](#) 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 3**

Prerequisite: PHYS 002A with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the second algebra-based course in general physics, designed for students not majoring in engineering or physics, but required to fulfill their specific majors. In Physics 002B, the basic principles of vector operation, Newton's Laws of Motion, work, energy conservation, and linear and angular momentum are applied to topics in electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93646	201	Lec	T	05:30 PM—08:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Hubickyj, Olenka
	201	Lab	TH	05:30 PM—08:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA115	Hubickyj, Olenka

[PHYS 004A - General Physics](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: MATH 072 with C or better or equivalent

Corequisite: MATH-072

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the first course in the calculus-based physics sequence for majors in math, science, and engineering. Specific topics include kinematics, Newton's laws of motion, work and energy, momentum, rotation, simple harmonic motion, universal gravitation, fluids, and mechanical waves. Practical applications of these principles are discussed. A problem solving approach emphasizing both conceptual understanding and basic mathematical modeling is used.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
--------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------------

93724	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Batalha, Celso
	201	Lab	M	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA111	Batalha, Celso

Note: #93724 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

93726	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Batalha, Celso
	202	Lab	W	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA111	Batalha, Celso

Note: #93726 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

93727	203	Lec	F	06:00 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Fan, Sewan
	203	Lec	S	09:00 AM—10:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA111	Fan, Sewan
	203	Lab	S	11:00 AM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA119	Fan, Sewan

PHYS 004B - General Physics 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: PHYS 004A and MATH 073 with a grade of C or better, or PHYS 004A and concurrent enrollment in MATH 073

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is one of a three-semester series in calculus-based general physics, serving students majoring in engineering, chemistry, physics, mathematics and other sciences. It emphasizes conceptual aspects of electricity, magnetism, circuits, and Maxwell's equations, and requires quantitative analysis of real world situations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93647	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA113	Masuda, Michael
	201	Lab	M	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA115	Masuda, Michael

Note: #93647 Do not miss the first lab meeting.

93648	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—02:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA113	Masuda, Michael
	202	Lab	W	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA115	Masuda, Michael

PHYS 004C - General Physics 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: PHYS 004A and MATH 073 with a grade of C or better, or PHYS 004A and concurrent enrollment in MATH 073

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is one of a three-semester series of courses in calculus-based general physics, serving students majoring in engineering, chemistry, physics, mathematics and other sciences. Students are introduced to general principles of optics and thermodynamics at a calculus-based level. Several technological applications of these principles are discussed. Topics include waves, geometric optics, wave optics (including interference, diffraction, and polarization), heat, thermal properties of matter, and thermodynamics and its laws. Other topics include special relativity and modern physics. A problem solving approach is used, emphasizing both conceptual understanding and basic mathematical modeling.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93649	201	Lec	MW	05:30 PM—07:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA113	Houck, Paul
	201	Lab	MW	07:30 PM—08:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA115	Houck, Paul

PHYS 012 - Earth Science 4.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 2**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to the main physical processes governing Earth's geosphere, atmosphere, and hydrosphere, highlighting the interactions of these systems with one another, and with the sun and other solar system bodies. Main topics include formation of the solar system, the theory of plate tectonics, and the interactions among tectonics plates as a driving mechanism constantly reshaping Earth's landscape. It also covers basic physical and chemical processes governing the rock cycle, the types of ocean boundaries, and the evolution of Earth's atmosphere. This is a G.E. physical science course with a lab component designed for nonscience majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93650	201	Lec	T	12:30 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF241	Batalha, Celso
	201	Lab	TH	12:30 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF241	Batalha, Celso
	201	Lab	TH	12:30 PM—03:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF241	Batalha, Celso

Note: #93650 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

POLSC 001 - Politics & Govt in America-Af 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course covers the role and importance of the ideal of democracy and the evolution of the American and Californian political system. America's and California's political institutions (executive, legislative and judicial) and political processes (voting, lobbying, attitudes) are examined against the backdrop of America's and California's cultural diversity and political history. This course is a study of national, state and local government and politics with emphasis on the United States Constitution and the national and Californian governments. Note: Combined with HIST 1, meets US HIST & Constitution and State & Local Govt. requirements. Meets California Teachers Credential requirement.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94134	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA204	Adkins, Walter

Note: #94134 Affirm Program course. All students are welcome to enroll.

94135	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD123	Fong, Paul
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	------------

Note: #94135 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94136	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD123	Fong, Paul
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	------------

Note: #94136 ASPIRE Program course. All students are welcome to register.

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94137	204	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD123	Cirivilleri, Robert
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	---------------------

Note: #94137 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94138	205	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA115	Quintero, Andres
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	--------	------------------

94139	206	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA103	Stamp, Paul
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	-------------

94140	207	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA104	Quintero, Andres
-------	-----	-----	---	-------------------	--------------------	-------	------------------

94141	208	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18		Mai, Uyen
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	--	-----------

Note: #94141 This is an Internet online course. It is strongly recommended that students enrolling in this course be self-motivated and computer/ Internet literate. Students are required to attend the following course orientation: Wednesday, Sept. 4 from 5:00pm to 6:00 pm in TBA. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. There will be a proctored examination on Thursday, Dec. 20 from 5:00 pm to 7 pm in TBA, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email [uyen.mai@evc.edu](mailto:uyen.mai@evc.edu) for additional information.

[PSYCH 001 - General Psychology](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This behavioral science course is a basic introduction to the scientific study of the psychological, biological and environmental influences on behavior. It is a survey of traditional and contemporary theories and attitudes about perception, consciousness, learning, memory, thinking, human development, intelligence emotions, motivation, personality, stress/adaptation, abnormal behavior/ treatment, and the social world. It is designed to give insight into oneself and others.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
--------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------------

94142	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA202	Nagi, Baljit
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	--------------

94143	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA104	Tarquinio, Kenneth
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	--------------------

Note: #94143 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94144	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA104	Tarquinio, Kenneth
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	--------------------

Note: #94144 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94145	204	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA202	Levy, Lorraine
-------	-----	-----	----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	----------------

Note: #94145 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94146	205	Lec	TTH	07:45 AM—09:05 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA202	Branca, Sylvia
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	----------------

94147	206	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA202	Tarquinio, Kenneth
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	--------------------

94148	207	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA104	Branca, Sylvia
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	----------------

94149	208	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA202	Yoon, Kimyoeth
-------	-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------------------	-------	----------------

94150	209	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE232	Carothers, Brad
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	-----------------

Note: #94150 This is an Internet online course. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientation sessions as follows: Wednesday, Sept. 5 from 6:00PM to 7:00PM in LE-232. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. There

will be a proctored examination on Monday, Dec. 10 from 2:00PM to 3:00PM in LE-232, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email [brad.carothers@evc.edu](mailto:brad.carothers@evc.edu) for additional information.

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

95536 210 Online 10/31/18— 12/19/18 C202 Tarquinio, Kenneth

Note: #95536 This is an Internet online course. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend the scheduled orientation session at the following time. Students who cannot attend the orientation MUST contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the orientation on Wednesday October 31st from 2:00 pm to 3:00 pm in C202. There will be a proctored exam on Wednesday December 19 from 2:00 pm to 3:00 pm in C 202, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email [ken.tarquinio@evc.edu](mailto:ken.tarquinio@evc.edu) for additional information.

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

95642 211 Lec TTH 08:45 AM—10:35 AM 09/25/18— 12/20/18 C102 Le, Quynh

[PSYCH 018 - Research Methods](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: PSYCH 001 or PSYCH 010 and MATH 063 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to the experimental and correlational methods used in psychological research. Students will learn to research the literature, design and perform experimental and non-experimental research, and write reports on the research findings. Students will perform statistical analyses on data collected from research conducted during lab sessions

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94151	201	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA203	Holm, Kelsy
	201	Lab	MW	01:15 PM—02:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA203	Holm, Kelsy
94152	202	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—06:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Nagi, Baljit
	202	Lab	MW	07:00 PM—08:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA202	Nagi, Baljit

[PSYCH 025 - Psych Women: Global Perspectiv](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course examines the female experience from a global, historical, familial, cultural and psychological framework, and analyzes how women's lives are shaped by social and economic institutions, political movements, ethnicity, race and individual experiences. Psychological theories and current research will address concepts of development, gender-typing, sexism, motherhood, work, adaptation, well being as well as other psychological questions of central concern to women.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94153	201	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE231	Schellenberger, Tony

Note: #94153 This is an Internet online course. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend one of the two scheduled orientation sessions at the following times on Tuesday, Sept. 4 from 6:00pm-8:00pm in LE-231. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Proctored examination will be on Monday, Dec. 17 from 6:00pm-8:00pm in LE-231, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email [marjorie.clark@evc.edu](mailto:marjorie.clark@evc.edu) for additional information.

[PSYCH 030 - Intro to Bio Psychology](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Prerequisite: PSYCH 001 or PSYCH 010

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to provide an overview of biological approaches to understanding behavior. The course will cover the general organization of the neural and neuroendocrine systems and their influences in the control of behavior. Animal and human research findings, within the science of brain-behavior relationships, will be included. This course is designed to prepare students for more advanced courses in behavioral neuroscience, clinical psychology, and other health-related fields. It is a required course for psychology majors.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94154	201	Lec	M	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA201	Wong, Teck

[PSYCH 060 - Personal Growth and Adjustment](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is a study of psychological processes through which people manage to cope with the demands and challenges of everyday life. A broad variety of topics are examined including personality patterns, stress, social and intimate relationships, adjustments to development through the life span and psychological/physical wellness as they influence and are affected by adjustment. Effective and ineffective personal growth and adjustment are analyzed in the context of contemporary and complex society.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94155	201	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C208	Sterbenz, Antonia
94156	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA204	Yuon, Kimyo euth

PSYCH 092 - Developmental Psychology 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is an introduction to developmental psychology. Human development is traced from conception through death and dying. The biological, cognitive, psychological, social and cultural factors affecting development and the integration and interactions of these factors throughout the lifespan of human beings will be studied. The dynamic interrelationship of these factors to the uniqueness of, and differences between, individuals will also be considered. Development tasks and potential developmental crises in the contemporary multicultural society are identified for each age group.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94157	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA104	Tarquino, Kenneth
94158	202	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA202	Levy, Lorraine

Note: #94158 This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

94159	203	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA202	Tarquino, Kenneth
94160	204	Lec	W	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C102	Williams, Leslie
94161	205	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE232	Carothers, Brad

Note: #94161 This is an Internet online course. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientation sessions as follows: Tuesday, Sept. 4 from 6:00PM to 7:00PM in LE-232. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. There will be a proctored examination on Monday, Dec. 10 from 1:00PM to 2:00PM in LE-232, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email [brad.carothers@evc.edu](mailto:brad.carothers@evc.edu) for additional information.

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

PSYCH 099 - Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Recommended: Completion of PSYCH 010 recommended

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This introductory course surveys the multidimensional influences on the diagnosis, etiology, and treatment of abnormal patterns of behavior. Traditional psychological models, as well as current research evidence of the reciprocal relationship of biology and behavior, are used to study psychopathology. Clinical cases are used to examine life-span cultural influences on abnormal behavior.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94162	201	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	S140	Holm, Kelsy

PSYCH 100 - Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed to offer scientific information on human sexual functioning. It will include current research findings related to sexual behavior, social learning of sexual roles, anatomy and physiology of sexual response, social-cultural influence pertaining to sexual behavior, sexual adjustment and maladjustment. The course will also include topics covering sexual orientations and legal and political aspects of sexual behavior.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94163	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C208	Sterbenz, Antonia
94165	203	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE232	Carothers, Brad

Note: #94165 This is an Internet online course. Mandatory course orientation is held on campus. You must attend ONE of the two scheduled orientation sessions as follows: Thursday, Sept. 6 from 6:00PM to 7:00PM in LE-232. Students who cannot attend the orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. There will be a proctored examination on Monday, Dec. 10 from 3:00PM to 4:00PM in LE-232, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please email [brad.carothers@evc.edu](mailto:brad.carothers@evc.edu) for additional information.

This is a ZTC (zero textbook cost) section. If there is a required textbook, you will be able to access it online for free. To find out more about these courses and their availability, visit the ZTC webpage: <http://www.evc.edu/home/zero-textbook-cost-courses>

SERV 002 - Service-Learning: Personal 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course provides students with a background in Community Service-Learning and opportunities to serve in the

community. Students will receive training in goal setting, self and career exploration. Through learning by doing and critical reflection, students will develop cultural sensitivity, leadership skills, self-awareness, and become civically engaged global citizens.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94187	201	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE231	Boone, Camille

Note: #94187 This class is an Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/ Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend the course orientation on Wednesday, September 5 from 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm in LE-231. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The proctored final will be held on-campus on Tuesday, December 18 from 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm in LE-228 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored exam date does not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Please email [camille.boone@evc.edu](mailto:camille.boone@evc.edu) if you need additional information.

[SL 001A - Intro to American Sign Lang](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a language course providing beginning American Sign Language instruction in both expressive and receptive signing. The student will learn vocabulary, grammar, cultural behaviors, Deaf culture, the American manual alphabet, and the manual number system. Emphasis will be on a visual learning through practice dialogues and classroom activities. This course satisfies both foreign language requirements, GE requirements, and can lead to bilingual employment certification.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93702	201	Lec	TTH	04:45 PM—06:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF164	Breidenthal, Charles
93703	202	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF164	Breidenthal, Charles
93704	203	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF164	Breidenthal, Charles

[SOC 010 - Introduction to Sociology](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is a survey of the principles and basic concepts of sociology. It includes the analysis of American culture, social organization, group behavior, social stratification, racial and ethnic groups, and the dynamics of social change and other social processes.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94166	201	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA101	Espinoza, Frank
94167	202	Lec	MW	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA101	Espinoza, Frank
94168	203	Lec	MW	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA101	Espinoza, Frank
94169	204	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA101	Espinoza, Frank

[SOC 011 - Social Problems](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students explore sociological perspectives on contemporary social problems in the United States. Students examine the social processes through which issues come to be viewed as social problems and the dynamics through which groups attempt to respond and solve these problems.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94170	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—03:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SA103	Loyola, Angelina
94171	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA104	Pratap, Shaneel
95552	204	Lec	MTH	12:40 PM—02:15 PM	09/06/18— 12/20/18	OFC	Boone, Camille

Note: #95552 Latino College Preparatory Academy (LCPA)

[SPAN 001A - Elementary Spanish](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the first of two courses designed to develop basic ability to understand, speak, read, and write the Spanish language. Course content includes aspects of the culture of Latin America and Spain. Not recommended for native speakers of Spanish. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93705	201	Lec	MW	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF162	Jacome-Thompson, Sara
93706	202	Lec	MW	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE107	Solorzano, Carmen
93707	203	Lec	MW	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C208	Ezquerro, Blanca
93708	204	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—11:40 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	PE106A	Valenzuela, Julio

93709	205	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C205	Ezquerro, Blanca
93710	206	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE231	Jacome-Thompson, Sara

Note: #93710 This class is an Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend one of the following course orientations on Thursday, September 6 from 6:00pm to 7:00pm in LE-231. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The final will be held on-campus on: Tuesday, December 18 from 6:00pm to 7:00pm IN Le-231, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored exam date does not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Please email sara.jacome@evc.edu if you need additional information.

93711	207	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE204	Solorzano, Carmen
-------	-----	--------	--	--	--------------------	-------	-------------------

Note: #93711 This class is an Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/ Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend the course orientation on Wednesday, Sept. 5 from 5:00-6:00pm in LE-204. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The final will be held on-campus on Monday, Dec. 17 from 5:00 pm -6:00 pm in LE-204, and students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored exam date does not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Please email carmen.solorzano@evc.edu if you need additional information.

[SPAN 001B - Elementary Spanish](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Prerequisite: SPAN 001A with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the second of two courses designed to develop the basic ability to understand, speak, read, and write the Spanish language. Course content includes aspects of the culture of Latin America and Spain.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93713	202	Online			09/04/18— 12/20/18	LE231	Jacome-Thompson, Sara

Note: #93713 This class is an Internet online course. Students enrolling in this course need to be self-motivated and computer/ Internet literate. It is highly recommended students attend one of the following course orientations on Thursday, September 6 from 7:00pm to 8:00pm in LE-231. Students who cannot attend an orientation must contact the instructor to schedule an online orientation prior to the first orientation date. Students not in attendance at the orientation will be dropped from the course. Students will be required to come on campus for the proctored final exam. The final will be held on-campus on: Tuesday, December 18 from 7:00pm to 8:00pm in LE-231 and students are required to bring valid identification. Please inform your instructor if the proctored exam date does not work for you to make other arrangements for you to take the mandatory proctored exam. Please email sara.jacome@evc.edu if you need additional information.

[SPAN 020A - Spanish for Spanish Speakers](#) 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math:**

Recommended: Demonstrate basic conversational skills in Spanish as first or home language through a minimum 1 page essay and an interview with the instructor.

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the first in a two-course sequence designed to serve the needs of students whose first or home language is Spanish. This course will focus on the development of 1) reading skills through Spanish and Latin American essays, short stories, journalistic writings; 2) writing skills, awareness of English interference, and understanding of dialectal differences; 3) oral expression and critical thinking through commentary and cultural/historical presentations.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93714	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA104	Solorzano, Carmen

[SPAN 032 - Spanish Grammar & Composition](#) 3.00 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Recommended: Native fluency in Spanish (or equivalent) required. Student must see instructor prior to enrollment.

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students will develop reading and writing skills through the process of composition. Students will also improve such writing skills by applying the rules of grammar and orthography reviewed in class. This course is required for the Translation and Interpreting Certificate.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95466	201	Lec	T	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Schalesky, Claudia

Note: #95466 T&I Program. Contact the Business and Workforce Division for registration information 408-270-6434

[SPAN 033 - Spanish/English Analysis](#) 3.00 Units

Credit by Exam: Yes **Grading:** L | **Advisory Level — Read: 0 | Write: 0 | Math: 0**

Prerequisite: SPAN 032, with C or better

Recommended: ENGL 001A, minimum grade "C", highly recommended

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will provide the student with an analysis and description of some of the most relevant aspects of Spanish/English grammar, emphasizing the implications on translation and interpreting.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93715	201	Lec	M	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C103	Schalesky, Claudia

Note: #93715 T&I Program. Contact the Business and Workforce Division for registration information 408-270-6434

[SPAN 036A - Consecutive Interpretation I](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: SPAN-035 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will introduce students to consecutive legal interpretation. Students will learn how to comply with the legal equivalence requirements of consecutive interpretation. They will also be introduced to the proper usage of this mode of interpretation at various settings. There will be a focus on memory building skills as well as note-taking techniques. Students will begin to develop their own notetaking system and symbols. Through guided exercises students will continue to build vocabulary and learn how to deal with various factors encountered when using the consecutive mode of interpretation.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95467	201	Lec	W	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C104	Schalesky, Claudia

Note: #95467 T&I Program. Contact the Business and Workforce Division for registration information 408-270-6434

[SPAN 036B - Consecutive Interpretation II](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: SPAN 036A with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course builds on the skills acquired in Consecutive Interpretation I. Students will continue to enhance retention while developing personal note-taking systems in more demanding situations with lengthier messages. There will be an emphasis on complying with the legal equivalence requirement and limiting omissions. Students will learn how to deal with challenges to interpretation and make corrections on the record. Students will acquire terminology related to complex criminal proceedings, administrative hearings and varied medical settings.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93716	201	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C104	Schalesky, Claudia

Note: #93716 T&I Program. Contact the Business and Workforce Division for registration information 408-270-6434

[SPAN 037A - Simultaneous Interpretation I](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: SPAN-035 with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will introduce students to simultaneous legal interpretation. Students will learn how to comply with the legal equivalence requirements of simultaneous interpretation. There will be emphasis on reviewing; the history of simultaneous interpretation, the role of the interpreter, relevant settings and research skills. Students will practice paraphrasing, chunking and shadowing exercises to increase vocabulary and create a strong foundation to begin acquiring simultaneous interpreting skills up to 125 words per minute.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
95468	201	Lec	TH	06:30 PM—09:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC102	Rayburn, Ariana

Note: #95468 T&I Program. Contact the Business and Workforce Division for registration information 408-270-6434

[SPAN 037B - Simultaneous Interpretation II](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 4** | **Write: 4** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: SPAN-037A with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course will continue to build students simultaneous interpretation skills. Students will begin to interpret more complex legal proceedings at faster speeds. Students will be introduced to testimony of expert witnesses, legal motions, jury instructions, and other complex materials. Students will also acquire the skills necessary to build glossaries for complex proceedings and in the process expand vocabulary to include terminology related to drugs, violence, medical, weapons, DNA and other specialized topics. At the conclusion of course students will be able to interpret proceedings at speeds of 145+ wpm.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93717	201	Lec	S	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AF162	Antonini de Pino, Maria

Note: #93717 T&I Program. Contact the Business and Workforce Division for registration information 408-270-6434

[THEAT 020 - Intro to Theatre](#) 3.00 Units

**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students study the aesthetics of drama and theatre from their origin through modern theatre practice. Students will examine: plays, playwrights, theatrical design, acting, directing, theatre architecture, the role of the audience, cultural and socio-political effects, production values and dramatic genres.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94179	201	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	AD123	Kaufmann, John

THEAT 025A - Chicano/Latino Theatre 3.00 Units**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Recommended: Read Latino dramatic literature. Attend teatro performances.

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is a survey course designed for the general public to study the history and practice of Chicano/Latino Theatre. Emphasis will be placed on the development of Chicano and Latino theatre in the United States. Specific areas of interest will include the Chicano/Latino theatre movement in San Jose and California. Students will also participate in the elements of creating and performing Chicano/Latino theatre.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94173	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—09:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA125	Torralba, Danielle

THEAT 034 - Studio Theatre Performance 3.00 Units**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

Students participate in rehearsals and performances of a studio theatre production. After enrolling in the class, auditions will be held for performance roles. Attendance is mandatory at all rehearsals and performances.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94180	201	Lec	T	06:00 PM—07:15 PM	09/25/18— 12/04/18	VPA106	Kaufmann, John
	201	Lab	T	07:20 PM—09:10 PM	09/25/18— 12/04/18	VPA106	Kaufmann, John
	201	Lab	WTH	06:00 PM—09:10 PM	09/26/18— 12/09/18	VPA106	Kaufmann, John
	201	Lab	FS	05:30 PM—09:20 PM	12/07/18— 12/08/18	VPA106	Kaufmann, John
	201	Lab	SU	12:00 PM—02:50 PM	12/09/18— 12/09/18	VPA106	Kaufmann, John

Note: #94180 This course is designed for students to create a stage performance. Friday, Saturday, and Sunday at the end of the course are public performances.

THEAT 040 - Introduction to Film 3.00 Units**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is an introductory course in film studies in which students view films and learn to understand the artistic disciplines of film making. Film content is examined in relationship to cinematography, editing, visual design, special effects, sound design, acting, directing, social and cultural contexts.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94174	201	Lec	MW	01:45 PM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Nichols, Ralph
	201	Lab	W	03:00 PM—04:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Nichols, Ralph
94175	202	Lec	TTH	09:15 AM—10:20 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Nichols, Ralph
	202	Lab	TH	10:30 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Nichols, Ralph
94176	203	Lec	TTH	12:15 PM—01:20 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Kaufmann, John
	203	Lab	TH	01:30 PM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA120	Kaufmann, John
94177	204	Lec	M	06:00 PM—08:25 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA115	Kaufmann, John
	204	Lab	M	08:35 PM—09:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	VPA115	Kaufmann, John

VIET 001A - Elementary Vietnamese 5.00 Units**Grading: L | Advisory Level — Read: 3 | Write: 3 | Math: 0**

Recommended: Highly recommend completion of VIET 091A or 091B

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the first course in Vietnamese with emphasis on understanding, speaking, reading and writing. Essential components include pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar and syntax, cultural backgrounds and an introduction to Vietnamese literature and culture. This course corresponds to two years of high school Vietnamese language study.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93718	201	Lec	MW	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C206	Nguyen-Wong, Khanh-Hoa
93719	202	Lec	MW	12:45 PM—03:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C206	Nguyen-Wong, Khanh-Hoa

93720	203	Lec	MW	06:30 PM—08:55 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C206	Tran, Bac
93721	204	Lec	TTH	10:45 AM—01:10 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C207	Nguyen-Wong, Khanh-Hoa

VIET 001B - Elementary Vietnamese 5.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Prerequisite: VIET 001A with C or better

Transfer Status: CSU/UC | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This is the second course in Vietnamese with emphasis on understanding, speaking, reading and writing. Students further develop skills in oral and written communication in the Vietnamese language. Students will cover essential language components including spelling, pronunciation, intonation, vocabulary, grammar, syntax structure, as well as continue examination of Vietnamese literature and culture.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93722	201	Lec	TTH	08:00 AM—10:25 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C207	Nguyen-Wong, Khanh-Hoa

VIET 091A - Convrstnl Viet/Culture 3.00 Units

**Grading:** L | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math: 0**

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

This course is designed for students desiring a basic, practical conversational approach to learn the Vietnamese language. The course emphasizes conversation and vocabulary building with a minimal amount of grammar. A variety of classroom activities will permit the students to actively use the language. Cultural topics will center on Vietnamese customs and traditions, including family concepts, religions, special events and food, as well as the history of Vietnam.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93723	201	Lec	S	09:00 AM—12:05 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	C204	Tran, Bac

WE 088 - General Work Experience 6.00V Units

**Grading:** O | **Advisory Level** — **Read: 3** | **Write: 3** | **Math:**

Corequisite: Be employed or a volunteer at an approved work-site for the minimum number of hours per unit as stipulated for paid and unpaid status.

Transfer Status: CSU | Degree Applicable: AA/AS

The Cooperative Work Experience program is designed to assist students expand their career options and develop new job skills. A maximum of 6 six units of General Work Experience may be earned. Internship/Job Placement is not guaranteed.

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
94359	201	Work experience			09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC214	Espinoza, Janina

Note: Please go online to [Schedule an Orientation](#) at one of the following times: Wed. Sept. 5, 2018 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. or 5:45 p.m., room SC250; Thurs. Sept. 6, 2018 2:30 p.m. or 3:45 p.m. or 5:45 p.m., room SC250; Friday Sept. 7, 2018 10:00 a.m. or 11:30 a.m., room SC250; Sat. Sept. 8, 2018 10:30 a.m., room LE228 ; Mon. Sept. 10, 2018 2:30 p.m., room SC250

XENGL 104L - ENGL Mock Lab coreq ENGL 104 0.00 Units

Reg ID	Sec	Type	Days	Time	Date	Room	Instructor
93940	201	Lab	M	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Vo, Binh
93941	202	Lab	M	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Chen, Tina
93942	203	Lab	M	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Waiczis, Jacob
	203	Lab	M	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
93943	204	Lab	M	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
	204	Lab	M	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
93944	205	Lab	M	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Longacre, Richard
93945	206	Lab	M	05:45 PM—08:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Longacre, Richard
93946	207	Lab	T	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Vodanovich, Mia
	207	Lab	T	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
93947	208	Lab	T	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Nelson, Renee
	208	Lab	T	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
93948	209	Lab	T	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Vodanovich, Mia
93949	210	Lab	T	11:45 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	O'Klock, Pamela
93950	211	Lab	T	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Vodanovich, Mia
93951	212	Lab	T	03:45 PM—06:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Edman, Susan
93953	214	Lab	W	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Arroyo, Joanna
93954	215	Lab	W	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Arroyo, Joanna

93955	216	Lab	W	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Eckford, Elizabeth
93956	217	Lab	W	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Alvarez, Amalia
93957	218	Lab	W	03:45 PM—06:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Arroyo, Joanna
93958	219	Lab	TH	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
	219	Lab	TH	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Mayorga, Elizabeth
93959	220	Lab	TH	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Goodwin, Nicholas
93960	221	Lab	TH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
	221	Lab	TH	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Mayorga, Elizabeth
93961	222	Lab	TH	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
93962	223	Lab	TH	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
93963	224	Lab	TH	04:45 PM—07:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Tello, Francisco
93964	225	Lab	F	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
	225	Lab	F	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Jahan, Husne
93965	226	Lab	F	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Jahan, Husne
93966	227	Lab	F	10:45 AM—01:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Edman, Susan
93967	228	Lab	S	08:30 AM—11:35 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Teekell, George
93968	229	Lab	S	10:30 AM—01:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Teekell, George

XENGL 330L - ENGL Mock Lab Coreq ENGL 330 0.00 Units

<b>Reg ID</b>	<b>Sec</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Room</b>	<b>Instructor</b>
93969	201	Lab	M	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Vodanovich, Mia
93970	202	Lab	M	11:45 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Eckford, Elizabeth
93971	203	Lab	M	03:45 PM—06:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Gott, Brian
	203	Lab	M	03:45 PM—06:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Saleem, Huma
93972	204	Lab	T	09:45 AM—12:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Nelson, Renee
93973	205	Lab	T	01:45 PM—04:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Bochettaz, Olivier
93974	206	Lab	W	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Vo, Binh
93975	207	Lab	W	11:45 AM—02:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Waiczis, Jacob
93976	208	Lab	W	02:45 PM—05:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Arroyo, Joanna
93977	209	Lab	TH	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
	209	Lab	TH	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Tello, Francisco
	209	Lab	TH	07:45 AM—10:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
93978	210	Lab	TH	12:45 PM—03:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
93979	211	Lab	TH	05:45 PM—08:50 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Tello, Francisco
93980	212	Lab	F	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Banerjee, Sravani
	212	Lab	F	08:45 AM—11:50 AM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Jahan, Husne
93981	213	Lab	S	09:30 AM—12:35 PM	09/04/18— 12/20/18	SC116	Teekell, George